

National Family Health Survey (NFHS-5) 2019-21

COMPENDIUM OF FACT SHEETS

KEY INDICATORS
INDIA AND 14 STATES/UTs (Phase-II)

Ministry of Health & Family Welfare Government of India



Government of India Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

COMPENDIUM OF FACT SHEETS INDIA AND 14 STATES/UTs (Phase-II)

National Family Health Survey (NFHS-5) 2019-21

मनसुख मांडविया MANSUKH MANDAVIYA



स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण व रसायन एवं उर्वरक मंत्री भारत सरकार

Minister for Health & Family Welfare and Chemicals & Fertilizers

Government of India



MESSAGE

It gives me immense pleasure to release the key findings of the Fifth Round of the National Family Health Survey (NFHS-5), 2019-21 for India and 14 States/UTs included in Phase-II of the Survey.

In this compendium of Factsheets, I am told, that the highlights for India and 14 States/UTs on key indicators providing State/UT wise estimates on population, health, family planning and nutrition related key indicators like fertility, mortality, maternal, child and adult health, women and child nutrition, domestic violence, etc. have been presented. For a majority of these key indicators, the district level estimates are also available. These indicators throw light on important aspects of family well-being of the population of different States/UTs.

I hope the data generated under NFHS-5 will be utilized to track the progress of Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). I also hope that these estimates would enable the Government and the stakeholders to arrive at informed decision-making and policy interventions related to areas of health, population resources, and nutritional levels of women and children, and help in taking corrective measures and policy decisions in the right direction.

(Mansukh Mandaviya)





स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण राज्य मंत्री भारत सरकार

MINISTER OF STATE FOR HEALTH & FAMILY WELFARE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

सर्वेसन्त निरामया





MESSAGE

I am extremely happy that this Ministry is releasing the much awaited key findings of India and 14 Phase-II States /UTs of Fifth round of the National Family Health Survey (NFHS-5), 2019-21. The survey got delayed in 14 States/UTs due to recent COVID-19 pandemic.

NFHS-5 results presented in this compendium of fact sheets is a vital source of state and district level information on a range of topics on population, health, family welfare, women and child nutrition, and others important topics related to welfare programmes. I am aware of the extensive use of NFHS data in planning of newer policies, implementing various welfare programmes and tracking the ongoing health schemes in the country.

I have also been informed that the estimates of key indicators given under NFHS-5 will be helpful in monitoring the progress of various Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) especially SDG-3, which says 'Ensure healthy lives and promote well-being for all at all ages".

I am confident and enthusiastic that on the basis of the data generated under NFHS-5, Government would be enabled to take important policy decisions and to plan strategies for intervention at state and district level across the country. Also, it will provide helpful insights to researchers who are working in the area of health, population resources, and nutritional levels of women and children.

(Dr. Bharati Pravin Pawar)

RPW

"दो गज की दूरी, मास्क है जरूरी"

Office: 250, 'A' Wing, Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi-110011, Tel.: 011-23061016, 23061551, Telefax: 011-23062828 E-mail: mos-mohfw@gov.in



राजेश भूषण, आईएएस सचिव RAJESH BHUSHAN, IAS SECRETARY



भारत सरकार स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण विभाग स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय Government of India Department of Health and Family Welfare Ministry of Health and Family Welfare



FOREWORD

The National Family Health Surveys (NFHS) conducted under the aegis of the Ministry of Health & Family Welfare has played a crucial role in providing the Government of India and the stakeholders with reliable inputs to monitor the progress of various flagship programmes as well as achieve the vision of the National Health Policy. The NFHS-5, with a reference period 2019-2021 would provide vital information on reproductive and child health, fertility and family planning, health insurance, nutrition, HIV/AIDS, non-communicable diseases and many other related issues. The compendium of fact sheets covers India and 14 States/UTs in Phase-II. It provides a useful demographic and health database which will facilitate a stock taking of government programmes, and the progress made towards achieving the Sustainable Development Goals (SDG) by 2030.

Over the years, NFHS has expanded its scope and coverage to fill the gap in the data requirements of the Government of entities outside the Government and researchers in the field of population and health. Like in the previous round, NFHS-5 has adopted a modular approach to arrive at estimates of crucial indicators at the State /UT level and a subset of these indicators at the district level. This compendium of fact sheets for Phase-II of NFHS-5 releases findings for India and 14 States/UTs. The estimates of some of the major indicators are also available at the district level. I hope this crucial information will be effectively utilized for right policy decisions.

A large-scale survey like NFHS-5 could be accomplished and conducted successfully at the All India level and remaining 14 Phase-II States/UTs only because of the extensive support and involvement of the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, International Institute for Population Sciences (IIPS), the Chairman & members of the Technical and Administrative Committees, USAID and ICF. I greatly appreciate the support and contribution of all who have helped to accomplish this ambitious task

Place: New Delhi

Date: 22 September 2021

(Rajesh Bhushan)



SANDHYA KRISHNAMURTHY

Director General (Stats)

Telefax: 23736979, 23350003 e-mail: sandhya.k@nic.in



भारत सरकार स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय इण्डियन रेड क्रॉस सोसाइटी बिल्डिंग, नई दिल्ली—110001

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF HEALTH & FAMILY WELFARE
INDIAN RED CROSS SOCIETY BUILDING,
NEW DELHI - 110001



PREFACE

The National Family Health Survey (NFHS) has emerged as a nationally important data source on population, health and nutrition for India and its States and UTs. The 2019-21 National Family Health Survey is the fifth in these national surveys will provide information on health and family welfare and on several new and emerging issues including pre-school attendance, death registration, disability insurance coverage, ownership of physical and economic assets by women, HIV testing during antenatal care, and domestic violence during pregnancy, etc. The scope of NFHS-5 has been modified wherever required to make the target population ranges align with those of Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). The scope of Clinical Anthropometric and Biochemical (CAB) testing in NEHS-5 has also been expanded to include collection of Dried Blood Sample (DBS) for carrying out tests for Malaria, HbA1C, Vitamin-D and measurement of waist hip circumferences.

The survey used a uniform sample design, questionnaires (translated into regional languages), field procedures and biomarker measurements for facilitating comparability across the States/UTs and ensuring the highest possible data quality. The second phase of NFHS-5 covered 11 States and 03 Union Territories of India. The survey got delayed due to COVID-19 pandemic. The National and 14 States UTs factsheets of Phase-II is providing estimates on 131 key indicators. The factsheets provide an overview of the prevailing status in the States/UTs in terms of key indicators covering a range of areas.

We are pleased to release NFHS-5 National and Phase-II States/UTs factsheets and also, districts level factsheets for selected key indicators. I hope that the information given in this compendium will provide inputs for policy makers and planners to make informed decisions for managing effectively health and family welfare programmes with an emphasis on issues related to maternal and child health.

(S.Krishnamurthy)

Healthy Village, Healthy Nation







विकास शील, भा.प्र.से. Vikas Sheel, I.A.S.

अपर सचिव एवं मिशन निदेशक (रा.स्वा.मि.) Additional Secretary & Mission Director (NHM) भारत सरकार स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय निर्माण भवन, नई दिल्ली - 110011

Government of India Ministry of Health & Family Welfare Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi - 110011



PROLOGUE

I am delighted to note that the NFHS-5 fact sheets presenting key indicators on Population, Health and Nutrition for India and 14 States/UTs included in Phase-II are available for the use of States/UTs and Ministry of Health & Family welfare as with previous rounds, the much-awaited NFHS-5 estimates will help understand the current levels of achievements and track the progress on key indicators. These results will be critical to assess the performance of the various flagship programmes launched by the Government in recent years and will also help to devise and frame new policies and plans for the future.

The findings from NFHS have always provided valuable pointers to assess the extent of utilization of various services extended by the Government, particularly in the field of Maternal and Child Health (MCH). Also, the findings from previous rounds were instrumental in framing several programmes and interventions to tackle the issues identified for sub-optimal performance on some of the key indicators, specially for improving MCH, adolescent health, child outcomes. Likewise, NFHS-5 results information on several new aspects including, expanded domains of child immunization, components of micro-nutrients to children, frequency of alcohol and tobacco use, additional components of Non-communicable diseases (NCD) and expanded age ranges for measuring hypertension and diabetes among all aged 15 years or above etc. This will give the necessary pointers for further strengthen of the programmes and identify areas for new strategies and interventions.

Another significant contribution of NFHS-5 is to provide recent estimates of 30 SDG health indicators for tracking the progress made towards achieving the SDGs by the year 2030.

I wish to compliment the NFHS team at MoHFW and IIPS for making this valuable contribution to the development of public health systems in India.

(Vikas Sheel)

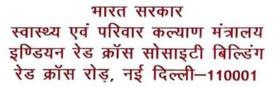


D. K. Ojha Deputy Director General

Tele.: 011-23736982 E-mail: dk.ojha@gov.in

dkojha5@gmail.com





GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF HEALTH & FAMILY WELFARE
INDIAN RED CROSS SOCIETY BUILDING
RED CROSS ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110001



MESSAGE

It gives me great satisfaction and honor to bring out the key findings of India and 14 Phase-II States/UTs of the fifth round of the National Family Health Survey (NFHS-5), 2019-21 in the form of Factsheets. The survey was conducted by International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai as the Nodal Agency under the aegis of the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India. The factsheets provide crucial information on reproductive and child health, including fertility, family planning, infant and child mortality, nutrition, etc., as well as information on water and sanitation, health insurance, violence against women (VAW), certain non-communicable disease (NCD), and many other topics. This compendium of factsheets would further strengthen the country's demographic and health database, and the information will serve the basis for the Government's initiatives in its commitment to achieve the Sustainable Development Goals (SDG) by 2030.

The survey work of NFHS-5 was planned in two phases with an initial reference period of 2019-20. The survey work for the 22 Phase-I States/UTs was carried out between July-December, 2019 and the key findings were released by the Hon'ble Minister of Health & Family Welfare in December, 2020. The survey work for the second phase of NFHS-5 was started in January, 2020 but was affected by the COVID-19 pandemic induced lockdown as it was halted for eight months during March-November, 2020. However, the survey work was finally completed in April, 2021 thus changing the reference period for the survey to 2019-21.

The success of a large-scale survey of national importance (NFHS-5) has been due to the diligent efforts of all in the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, International Institute for Population Sciences (IIPS), the Chairman and members of the Technical and Administrative Committees, USAID and ICF. I acknowledge with appreciation the efforts of all those who have supported and contributed to the success of the survey.

(D. Kojha)



(विश्वविद्यालय समुद्रुत्य)" रवास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार का खायत्त संगठन गोवंडी स्टेशन रोड, देवनार, मुग्बई- 400 088. भारत



International Institute for Population Sciences

(Deemed University)*

An Autonomous Organization of Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Govt. of India Govandi Station Road, Deonar, Mumbai -400 088. INDIA



ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Second phase of the National Family Health Survey (NFHS-5) has been completed in 14 States/UTs with joint efforts and involvements of numerous organizations and individuals at different survey stages during the difficult period of COVID-19 pandemics. With the completion of both the phrases of NFHS-5, the all India factsheet is also available for the use. At the outset, we would like to express our deep sense of gratitude to the officials of the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, New Delhi, for their overall guidance and support.

I wish to place on record our sincere thanks to Shri. Rajesh Bhushan, Secretary Health and Family Welfare, Ms. Vandana Gurnani, former Additional Secretay and Mission Director, Dr. D. S. Gangwar, Additional Secretary and Financial Adviser and Shri. Vikas Sheel, Additional Secretay and Mission Director for their guidance, support, and contribution to the survey.

I want to place our deep sense of gratitude to Ms. Sandhya Krishnamurthy, DG (Stats.), Shri. D.K. Ojha, DDG (Stats.), Ms. Nivedita Gupta, former CD (Stats.), and Ms. Nidhi Satija, JD (Stats.) for their unwavering support and guidance at different stages and in various activities of NFHS-5.

I express our sincere gratitude to all the Steering Committee, Administrative & Financial Management Committee, Project Management Committee, and the Technical Advisory Committee, especially the Chaiperson, Dr. N.S. Sastry and Co-Chair, Dr. Arvind Pandey for their contribution and for providing valuable guidance for implementing the project. The insights from the members of the committee gave us the confidence in carrying out the task during the period of pandemic with appropriate safety measures.

I congratulate all the Principal Investigators (Prof. S. K. Singh, Prof. Hemkothang Lhungdim, Prof. Chander Shekhar, Prof. Laxmi Kant Dwivedi and Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar) at the Institute for their dedication, enthusiasm and unstinting efforts in bring out the factsheet on time. I appreciate and acknowledge the untiring efforts and initiative taken by Dr. Fred Arnold, Dr. Sunita Kishor, and other staff members/consultants of ICF, the USA at every stage of the project. We also acknowledge the contribution of NFHS-5 Senior Project Officers, Project Officers, and other staff members for their constant support to the project.

I sincerely thank the Heads and staff of Field Agencies (FAs) for successfully carrying out the task of data collection in their respective states. This acknowledgment cannot be completed without expressing our appreciation for the hard work put in by the field teams in data collection and maintaining the quality of data.

Finally, credit goes to all the eligible women, men, and children who spared their valuable time to participate in the survey.

Dr. K S JamesDirector and Senior Professor

Content

Content	Dec Ma
National Factsheet	Page No.
India	<u> </u>
	1
State Factsheet (Phase-II)	
Arunachal Pradesh	7
Chhattisgarh	13
Haryana	19
Jharkhand	25
Madhya Pradesh	31
Odisha	37
Punjab	43
Rajasthan	49
Tamil Nadu	55
Uttar Pradesh	61
Uttarakhand	67
Union Territory Factsheet (Phase-II)	
Chandigarh	73
NCT Delhi	79
Puducherry	85



National Family Health Survey (NFHS-5) 2019-21

FACT SHEET

INDIA



Ministry of Health & Family Welfare Government of India

Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children. contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, Ayushman Bharat AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 41 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for India. NFHS-5 fieldwork for India was conducted in two phases, phase one from 17 June 2019 to 30 January 2020 and phase two from 2 January 2020 to 30 April 2021 by 17 Field Agencies and gathered information from 636,699 households, 724,115 women, and 101,839 men. Fact sheets for each State/UT and District of India are also available separately.

maia - Rey maicators			_	NFHS-4	
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)	
Population and Household Profile	Urban	Rural	Total	Total	
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	82.5	66.8	71.8	68.8	
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	23.1	28.1	26.5	28.6	
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	985	1,037	1,020	991	
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	924	931	929	919	
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	93.3	87.5	89.1	79.7	
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	83.2	65.8	70.8	na	
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.1	95.7	96.8	88.0	
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	98.7	94.6	95.9	94.4	
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	81.5	64.9	70.2	48.5	
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	89.7	43.2	58.6	43.8	
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	96.9	93.0	94.3	93.1	
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	38.1	42.4	41.0	28.7	
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	18.1	12.0	13.6	na	
Characteristics of Adults (age 15-49 years)					
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	83.0	65.9	71.5	na	
15. Men who are literate ⁴ (%)	89.6	81.5	84.4	na	
16. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	56.3	33.7	41.0	35.7	
17. Men with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	62.1	43.7	50.2	47.1	
18. Women who have ever used the internet (%)	51.8	24.6	33.3	na	
19. Men who have ever used the internet (%)	72.5	48.7	57.1	na	
Marriage and Fertility					
20. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	14.7	27.0	23.3	26.8	
21. Men age 25-29 years married before age 21 years (%)	11.3	21.1	17.7	20.3	
22. Total fertility rate (children per woman)	1.6	2.1	2.0	2.2	
23. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	3.8	7.9	6.8	7.9	
24. Adolescent fertility rate for women age 15-19 years ⁵	27	49	43	51	
Infant and Child Mortality Rates (per 1,000 live births)					
25. Neonatal mortality rate (NNMR)	18.0	27.5	24.9	29.5	
26. Infant mortality rate (IMR)	26.6	38.4	35.2	40.7	
27. Under-five mortality rate (U5MR)	31.5	45.7	41.9	49.7	
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years)					
28. Any method ⁶ (%)	69.3	65.6	66.7	53.5	
29. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	58.5	55.5	56.5	47.8	
30. Female sterilization (%)	36.3	38.7	37.9	36.0	
31. Male sterilization (%)	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	
32. IUD/PPIUD (%)	2.7	1.8	2.1	1.5	
33. Pill (%)	4.4	5.4	5.1	4.1	
34. Condom (%)	13.6	7.6	9.5	5.6	
35. Injectables (%)	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.2	
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)					
36. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	8.4	9.9	9.4	12.9	
37. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	3.6	4.3	4.0	5.7	
Quality of Family Planning Services					
38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	23.0	24.3	23.9	17.7	
39. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	64.7	61.5	62.4	46.6	
Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grou					

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor; ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife; na = Not available

- · Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.
- · Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.
- · Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

 Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.
 Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting.

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant.

Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin

pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility. ³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women/men who completed standard 9 or higher and women/men who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Equivalent to the age-specific fertility rate for the 3-year period preceding the survey, expressed in terms of births per 1,000 women age 15-19.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately.

⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Maternal and Child Health Maternal Pace	ilidia - Rey ilidicators	,		_			
Maternal and Child Health Maternal Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)		NFHS-5					NFHS-4
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)	Indicators	<u> </u>		(2015-16)			
40. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%) 75.5 67.9 70.0 58.6 11.1 58.1 51.2 41.1 Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%) 92.7 91.7 92.0 89.0 93.1 94.1 92.0 89.0 94.1 94.0 94.1 94.0 94.1 94.0 94.1 94.0 94.1 94.0 94.1 94.0 94.1 94.0 94.1 94.0 94.1 94.0	Maternal and Child Health	Urban	Rural	Total	Total		
4.1 Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%) 51.2 Mothers who sea star birth was protected against neonatal tetanus* (%) 52.7 mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 54.0 mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 54.0 mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 54.0 mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 54.0 mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 54.0 mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 54.0 mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 54.0 mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 54.0 mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 54.0 mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 55.0 mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 55.0 mothers who received by skilled health personnel** (%) 54.0 mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel** (%) 55.0 mothers who have received by skilled health personnel** (%) 54.0 mothers who have received by skilled health personnel** (%) 55.0 mothers who have received by skilled health personnel** (%) 55.0 mothers who have received by caesarean section (%) 57.0 mothers who have received shows the provide mothers who have received 3 doses of polito vaccination card or mothers* recall** (%) 56.0 mothers who have received 3 doses of polito vaccination (%) 57.0 mothers* who have received 3 doses of polito vaccin	Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)						
42. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus* (%) 92, 0 17, 7 92, 0 89, 0 30, 3 43. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 54, 0 42, 27 26, 0 14, 44 43. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 54, 0 42, 27 26, 0 14, 44 45. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) 24, 9 96, 3 95, 9 89, 3 88, 6 76, 20, 20 46. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 2916 3,197 47. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.) 38, 27, 70 2916 3,197 47. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery (%) 29. Control of birth (%) 38, 43 42 2.5 25 25 25 25 25 25							
4.3. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 34.0 40.2 44.1 30.3 45. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 34.4 22.7 26.0 14.4 45. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) 24.5 Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) 34.9 34.9 36.3 95.9 89.3 34.4 22.7 26.0 14.4 45. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) 34.6 Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/hurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 2.5 birth (%) 3.3 38.5 2.770 2.916 3.197 48. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/hurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 52.6 65.3 61.9 9.5 1. Institutional births (%) 52.6 65.3 61.9 52.1 52.1 52.1 52.1 52.1 52.1 52.1 52.1	· ,						
44. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%) add 94.9 and 96.3 abs.9 abs.9 acad (%) acid (%) and other and Child Protection (MCCP) add 94.9 abs.9 abs.9 abs.9 abs.9 acid (%) acid (%							
45. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%) 94,9 96,3 95,9 89,3 46. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 3,385 2,770 2,916 3,197 47. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) 38 4,3 4,2 2,5 49. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 76,5 79,1 na Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey) 85,7 76,5 79,1 na 51. Institutional births (%) 93,8 86,7 88,6 78,9 51. Institutional births (%) 94,0 87,8 88,4 81,4 52. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 21,1 3,7 32,2 43,3 53. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 94,3 46,0 47,5 49,0 54. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 93,3 46,0 47,5 47,5 17,5 17,2 11,9	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						
Card (%) 49, 96.3 59.9 59.3 59.9 59.3 59.9 59.3 59.9 59.3 59.9 59.3 59.9 59.5		34.4	22.1	26.0	14.4		
## A. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.) 48. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) 49. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwlfe/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) **Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey) 50. Institutional births (%) 51. Institutional births (%) 51. Institutional births in public facility (%) 52. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel (%) 53. Births attended by skilled health personnel (%) 54. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 55. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 56. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of point accine (%) 61. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 62. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 63. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 63. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 63. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 64. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 65. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 66. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 67. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 68. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 67. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 68. Children age 12-23 months who have received a sose of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	card (%)	94.9	96.3	95.9	89.3		
48. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) 2.5 hoirbith (%) 3.8 4.3 4.2 2.5 hoirbith (%) 3.8 hoirbith (%)	personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)						
birth (%) 49. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey) 50. Institutional births (%) 51. Institutional births (%) 52. Institutional births (%) 52. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel (%) 53. Births attended by skilled health personnel (%) 54. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 55. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 56. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall' (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 55. Children age 12-23 months who received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 66. Children age 12-		3,385	2,770	2,916	3,197		
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)	birth (%)	3.8	4.3	4.2	2.5		
50. Institutional births (%) 93.8 86.7 86.6 78.9 51. Institutional births in public facility (%) 52.6 66.3 61.9 52.1 52. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 94.0 87.8 89.4 81.4 53. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 94.0 87.8 89.4 81.4 54. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 22.7 11.9 14.3 11.2 55. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 22.7 11.9 14.3 11.9 56. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 22.7 11.9 14.3 11.9 56. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 22.7 11.9 14.3 11.9 56. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 22.7 11.9 14.3 11.9 56. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 62.6 62.0 62.0 62.0 62.0 62.0 62.0 62.0 62.0 62.0 62.0 62.0 62.0 62.0 62.0 <td< td=""><td>·</td><td>85.7</td><td>76.5</td><td>79.1</td><td>na</td></td<>	·	85.7	76.5	79.1	na		
51. Institutional births in public facility (%) 52. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel (%) 21. 3.7 3.2 4.3 52. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel (%) 40. 87.8 89.4 81.4 54. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 32.3 17.6 21.5 17.2 55. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 42.7 11.9 14.3 11.9 11.3 56. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 22.7 11.9 14.3 11.9 11.3 56. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 22.7 11.9 14.3 11.9 11.3 56. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 22.7 11.9 14.3 11.9 11.9 57. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall (%) 83.3 84.0 83.8 77.9 83.8 77.9 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 94.7 95.4 95.2 91.9 91.9 80.5 72.8 80.5 72.8 60. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polic vaccine (%) 79.2 80.9 80.5 72.8 80.7 78.4 61. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 80.0 87.0 86.7 78.4 81.1 86.7 62. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rectain or hepatitis a vac	Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)						
52. Home births that we're conducted by skilled health personnel 10 (%) 2.1 3.7 3.2 4.3 53. Births attended by skilled health personnel 10 (%) 32.3 17.6 21.5 17.2 55. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 49.3 46.0 47.4 40.9 56. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 22.7 11.9 14.3 11.9 Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation 57. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card on the recall 1 (%) 75.5 76.8 76.4 62.0 58. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only 12 (%) 83.3 84.0 83.8 77.9 59. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 94.7 95.4 95.2 91.9 60. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%) 79.2 80.9 80.5 72.8 61. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 80.0 87.0 86.7 78.4 62. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 80.0 87.0 86.7 <td>50. Institutional births (%)</td> <td>93.8</td> <td>86.7</td> <td>88.6</td> <td>78.9</td>	50. Institutional births (%)	93.8	86.7	88.6	78.9		
53. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 54. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 55. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 56. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall" (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or holdren's recall" (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only? (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only? (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine' (%) 60. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 61. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 62. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 63. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 64. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 65. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 66. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 67. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 68. Children age 12-23 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 67. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 68. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 69. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 70. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 71. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks p	51. Institutional births in public facility (%)	52.6	65.3	61.9	52.1		
54. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 55. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 56. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 22.7 11.9 14.3 11.9 Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation 57. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall**1 (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only**2 (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 60. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine**13 (%) 61. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine**13 (%) 62. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 63. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 63. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 63. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 64. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 65. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of reasles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 66. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 67. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 68. Children age 12-23 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 69. The permanent of Children age 12-23 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 61. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility of health facility (%) 62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the su		2.1	3.7	3.2	4.3		
55. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 56. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 57. Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation 58. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall' (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only (2 %) 59. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (3 %) 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine (4 (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 59. Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years) 59. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 50. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 50. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 50. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 50. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 50. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 we			87.8				
56. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 75. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall**I** (%) 75. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall**I** (%) 75. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only** (%) 75. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only** (%) 75. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 76. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine** (%) 77. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 78. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 78. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 78. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 78. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 78. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 78. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 78. Children age 12-23 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 79. Potential (%) 70. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 71. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 72. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 73. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 74. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 75. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation 7. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall** (%) 8. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only** (%) 8. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only** (%) 8. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 8. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine** (%) 8. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine** (%) 8. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 8. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 8. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 8. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 8. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 8. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 8. Children age 12-23 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 8. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 8. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 8. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 8. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 8. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 8. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 8. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 8. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey by the neceived zinc (%) 8. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health pro							
57. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall'1 (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only¹² (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 60. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine¹³ (%) 61. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 62. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 63. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 64. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 65. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 66. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 67. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine¹⁴ (%) 68. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 69. Children age 12-23 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 61. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 62. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 63. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 65. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 66. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 75. Totalidren with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 76. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received or		22.7	11.9	14.3	11.9		
or mother's recall*11 (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only*2 (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 60. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine*3 (%) 61. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 62. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 63. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 63. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 64. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine*4 (%) 65. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine*4 (%) 66. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 67. Children age 12-23 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 68. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 68. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 69. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 60. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 60. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 70. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 71. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 72. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 73. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 74. Children with flever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or	• •						
only ¹² (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 60. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%) 61. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 62. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 63. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 64. Children age 24-35 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 65. Children age 24-35 months who have received 3 doses of reasles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 66. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine (4 (%) 67. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 68. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 69. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 69. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 61. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 62. To thildren age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 74. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 75. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 76. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 75. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	75.5	76.8	76.4	62.0		
60. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine 13 (%) 61. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 62. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 63. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 64. Children age 21-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine 14 (%) 65. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine 14 (%) 66. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 67. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 68. Children age 12-23 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 69. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 69. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 61. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 62. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 65. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 67. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 67. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 67. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 67. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility		83.3	84.0	83.8	77.9		
61. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 62. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 63. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 64. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine 14 (%) 65. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 66. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 67. Children age 12-23 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 68. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 68. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 68. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 69. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 70. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 71. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 72. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 73. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health survey (%) 74. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health facility or health provider (%) 74. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health facility or health provider (%)	59. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	94.7	95.4	95.2	91.9		
62. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 63. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 64. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine (14 (%)) 65. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 66. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 67. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 68. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 68. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 68. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 69. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 60. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 60. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 60. Shiddren with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 60. Shiddren with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 60. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 61. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 62. To thildren with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 63. To thildren with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 64. To thildren with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	60. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine 13 (%)	79.2	80.9	80.5	72.8		
vaccine (MCV) (%) 63. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 64. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine (14 (%)) 65. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 66. Children age 12-23 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 67. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 68. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 68. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 69. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 70. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 71. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 72. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 73. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health 74. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health 75. Total dealth and the survey of the survey taken to a health acute of the survey taken to a health a	61. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	86.0	87.0	86.7	78.4		
vaccine (MCV) (%) 64. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine 14 (%) 65. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 66. Children age 9.35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 67. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 68. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 68. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 69. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 70. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 71. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 72. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 73. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health 72. 7 67.8 69.0 73.2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	87.1	88.1	87.9	81.1		
65. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 66. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 71.8 71.0 71.2 64.5 67. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 68. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 69. Prevalence of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years) 69. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 70. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 71. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 72. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 73. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health 72.7 73. 67.8 74. 67.8 75. 67.8 75. 67.8 75. 67.8 75. 67.8 75. 67.8 75. 67.8 75. 67.8 75. 67.8 75. 67.8 75. 67.8 75. 67.8 75. 67.8 75. 67.8 75. 67.8 75. 67.8 75. 67.8		30.4	32.4	31.9	na		
66. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 71.8 71.0 71.2 64.5 67. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 68. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 69. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 70. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 71. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 72. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 73. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health 72.7 67.8 69.0 73.2	64. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	34.9	37.0	36.4	na		
67. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 68. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 69. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 70. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 71. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 72. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 73. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health 72.7 67.8 69.0 73.2	65. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	83.0	84.2	83.9	62.8		
facility (%) 68. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 11.1 1.6 4.2 7.2 Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years) 69. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 70. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 71. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 72. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 73. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health survey (%) 74. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health 75. 67.8 68.0 78. 69.0 78. 27. 67.8 69.0 78. 28. 27. 38. 39. 39. 39. 39. 39. 39. 39. 39. 39. 39	66. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	71.8	71.0	71.2	64.5		
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years) 69. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 70. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 71. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 72. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 73. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health 72.7 67.8 69.0 73.2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	87.7	97.0	94.5	90.7		
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years) 69. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 70. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 71. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 72. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 73. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health 72.7 67.8 69.0 73.2		11.1	1.6	4.2	7.2		
69. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 70. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 71. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 72. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 73. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health 74. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health 75. 7 67.8 69.0 73.2	Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)						
70. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 71. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 72. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 73. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health 72. 2 68.0 68.9 67.9 74. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health 75. 7 67.8 69.0 73.2		6.2	7.7	7.3	9.2		
71. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 72. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 73. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 74. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health 75. 7 67.8 69.0 73.2		62.5	60.1	60.6	50.6		
72. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 73. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 74. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health 75. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health 76. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health 77. The first provider (%) 78. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health 79. The first provider (%) 79. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health 79. The first provider (%)		31.5	30.3	30.5	20.3		
73. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 74. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health 72.7 67.8 69.0 73.2	72. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health						
74. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health 72.7 67.8 69.0 73.2	73. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the	2.3	3.0	2.8	2.7		
	74. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health	72.7	67.8	69.0	73.2		

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

10 Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.

¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta

vaccine.

12 Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

		NFHS-4		
Indicators		NFHS-5 (2019-21)		
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Urban		Total	Total
75. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	44.7	40.7	41.8	41.6
76. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed (%)	59.6	65.1	63.7	54.9
77. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	52.0	43.9	45.9	42.7
78. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	11.8	10.8	11.1	8.7
79. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet (76)	14.2	12.0	12.7	14.3
80. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet (78)	12.3	11.0	11.3	9.6
81. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	30.1	37.3	35.5	38.4
82. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	18.5	19.5	19.3	21.0
83. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	7.6	7.7	7.7	7.5
84. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	27.3	33.8	32.1	35.8
85. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	4.2	3.2	3.4	2.1
Nutritional Status of Adults (age 15-49 years)	7.4	0.2	0.1	2.1
86. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	13.2	21.2	18.7	22.9
87. Men whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²) (%)	13.0	17.8	16.2	20.2
88. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	33.2	19.7	24.0	20.2
89. Men who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²) (%)	29.8	19.7	22.9	18.9
90. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	59.9	55.2	56.7	na
91. Men who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.90) (%)	50.1	46.4	47.7	na
Anaemia among Children and Adults	30.1	70.7	77.7	IIa
	64.2	60.2	67.1	E0 6
92. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	64.2	68.3	67.1	58.6
93. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 94. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	54.1	58.7	57.2	53.2
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	45.7	54.3	52.2	50.4
95. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	53.8	58.5	57.0 50.4	53.1
96. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 97. Men age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	56.5	60.2	59.1	54.1
	20.4 25.0	27.4 33.9	25.0 31.1	22.7 29.2
98. Men age 15-19 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%) Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)	23.0	33.3	31.1	29.2
Women				
99. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.7	5.9	6.1	na
100. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 high) (76)	8.0	5.5	6.3	na na
101. Blood sugar level - very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood				IIa
sugar level ²³ (%)	16.3	12.3	13.5	na
Men				
102. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	7.8	7.0	7.3	na
103. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	8.5	6.5	7.2	na
104. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood				
sugar level ²³ (%)	17.9	14.5	15.6	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)				
Women				
105. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	13.6	11.9	12.4	na
106. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%)	5.2	5.2	5.2	na
107. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	23.6	20.2	21.3	na
Men				
108. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	17.1	15.0	15.7	na
109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%)	5.9	5.5	5.7	na
110. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	26.6	22.7	24.0	na

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group).

18 Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

19 Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²²Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among adults, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)			NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Screening for Cancer among Adults (age 30-49 years)	Urban	Rural	Total	Total
Women				
111. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	2.2	1.7	1.9	na
112. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	1.2	0.7	0.9	na
113. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	1.2	8.0	0.9	na
Men				
114. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	1.0	1.3	1.2	na
Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Adults (age 15-49 years)				
115. Women who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%)	28.6	18.2	21.6	20.9
116. Men who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%)	37.5	27.1	30.7	32.5
117. Women who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%)	76.1	64.7	68.4	54.9
118. Men who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%)	86.4	79.6	82.0	77.4
Women's Empowerment (women age 15-49 years)				
119. Currently married women who usually participate in three household decisions ²⁵ (%)	91.0	87.7	88.7	84.0
120. Women who worked in the last 12 months and were paid in cash (%)	25.0	25.6	25.4	24.6
121. Women owning a house and/or land (alone or jointly with others) (%)	38.3	45.7	43.3	38.4
122. Women having a bank or savings account that they themselves use (%)	80.9	77.4	78.6	53.0
123. Women having a mobile phone that they themselves use (%)	69.4	46.6	54.0	45.9
124. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ²⁶ (%)	89.4	72.3	77.3	57.6
Gender Based Violence (age 18-49 years)				
125. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have ever experienced spousal violence ²⁷ (%)	24.2	31.6	29.3	31.2
126. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have experienced physical violence during any pregnancy (%)	2.5	3.4	3.1	3.9
127. Young women age 18-29 years who experienced sexual violence by age 18 (%)	1.1	1.6	1.5	1.5
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)				
128. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	5.4	10.5	8.9	na
129. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	28.8	42.7	38.0	na
130. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.6	1.6	1.3	na
131. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	16.5	19.9	18.8	na

²⁴Comprehensive knowledge means knowing that consistent use of condoms every time they have sex and having just one uninfected faithful sex partner can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS, knowing that a healthy-looking person can have HIV/AIDS, and rejecting two common misconceptions about transmission or prevention of HIV/AIDS.

25Decisions about health care for herself, making major household purchases, and visits to her family or relatives.

26Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

27Spousal violence is defined as physical and/or sexual violence.



National Family Health Survey (NFHS-5) 2019-21

STATE FACT SHEET

ARUNACHAL PRADESH 7



Ministry of Health & Family Welfare Government of India

Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2020-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children. contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 41 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Arunachal Pradesh. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Arunachal Pradesh was conducted from 13th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 7th December 2020 to 19th April 2021 post lockdown by Ipsos Research Pvt. Ltd. Information was gathered from 18,268 households, 19,765 women, and 2881 men. Fact sheets for each district in Arunachal Pradesh are also available separately.

Ardilacilar Fradesii - Ney ilidica	1010			
	NFHS-5			NFHS-4
Indicators		(2020-21)	(2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Urban	Rural	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	83.2	69.0	71.2	67.1
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	26.2	27.2	27.1	31.7
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	989	998	997	958
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	912	990	979	926
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	89.7	87.4	87.7	62.9
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	41.3	33.4	34.5	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.5	94.0	94.8	88.3
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	98.1	92.9	93.7	86.2
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	79.9	83.4	82.9	61.6
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	90.2	46.3	53.2	45.0
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	99.4	99.2	99.2	99.3
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	33.6	28.5	29.3	58.3
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	8.0	5.5	5.9	na
Characteristics of Adults (age 15-49 years)				
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	82.9	69.0	71.3	na
15. Men who are literate ⁴ (%)	91.4	84.5	85.7	na
16. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	55.4	36.2	39.4	31.0
17. Men with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	64.1	45.0	48.2	44.7
18. Women who have ever used the internet (%)	70.0	49.6	52.9	na
19. Men who have ever used the internet (%)	86.9	68.5	71.6	na
Marriage and Fertility				
20. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	16.7	19.3	18.9	23.5
21. Men age 25-29 years married before age 21 years (%)	17.7	21.5	20.8	22.6
22. Total fertility rate (children per woman)	1.4	1.9	1.8	2.1
23. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	3.2	6.6	6.0	10.5
24. Adolescent fertility rate for women age 15-19 years ⁵	27	40	38	56
Infant and Child Mortality Rates (per 1,000 live births)				
25. Neonatal mortality rate (NNMR)	12.5	6.9	7.7	11.8
26. Infant mortality rate (IMR)	16.7	12.3	12.9	22.9
27. Under-five mortality rate (U5MR)	22.2	18.3	18.8	32.9
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years)				
28. Any method ⁶ (%)	57.0	59.5	59.1	31.7
29. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	44.8	47.6	47.2	26.6
30. Female sterilization (%)	15.7	18.7	18.2	11.2
31. Male sterilization (%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
32. IUD/PPIUD (%)	6.3	6.2	6.2	3.4
33. Pill (%)	13.3	15.9	15.5	10.2
34. Condom (%)	7.5	4.2	4.7	1.4
35. Injectables (%)	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.2
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)	J.,			J. <u> </u>
36. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	13.4	12.3	12.5	21.5
37. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	7.7	6.9	7.0	12.7
Quality of Family Planning Services		3.0		. =.,
38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	21.1	19.0	19.4	12.3
39. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	71.9	73.9	73.7	51.2
Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grov	11.9	13.8	13.1	31.2

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor; ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife; na = Not available

- become pregnant.
- · Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.
- · Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.
- Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:
- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.
- Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

 Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting.

⁽⁾ Based on 25-49 unweighted cases

1Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant.

²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility. ³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women/men who completed standard 9 or higher and women/men who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

Equivalent to the age-specific fertility rate for the 3-year period preceding the survey, expressed in terms of births per 1,000 women age 15-19.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately.

⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to

Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Alunachai Frauesh - Ney mulca							
	NFHS-5						NFHS-4
Indicators	(2020-21)		(2020-21)		(2015-16)		
Maternal and Child Health	Urban	Rural	Total	Total			
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)							
40. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	57.2	52.4	53.1	36.9			
41. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	47.8	34.6	36.5	26.7			
42. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	82.1	76.1	76.9	63.9			
43. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	29.4	22.9	23.8	8.3			
44. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	13.0	7.9	8.6	2.3			
45. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	97.7	95.2	95.6	89.2			
46. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	67.0	54.6	56.4	28.8			
47. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	10,178	9,649	9,731	6,473			
48. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	7.8	1.9	2.3	0.6			
49. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health							
personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	66.6	54.8	56.5	na			
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)							
50. Institutional births (%)	90.6	77.3	79.2	52.2			
51. Institutional births in public facility (%)	82.1	73.6	74.8	42.7			
52. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	3.2	4.1	4.0	2.1			
53. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	93.0	80.3	82.1	53.7			
54. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	17.1	14.4	14.8	8.9			
55. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	56.3	43.8	47.3	37.5			
56. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	15.0	17.4	17.0	12.5			
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation							
57. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	66.8	64.6	64.9	38.2			
58. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	73.4	76.9	76.4	71.4			
59. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	93.4	87.1	87.9	70.9			
60. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	70.5	68.8	69.0	53.7			
61. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	83.2	76.8	77.7	52.3			
62. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing							
vaccine (MCV) (%) 63. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing	85.1	80.1	80.7	54.6			
vaccine (MCV) (%)	29.6	27.1	27.4	na			
64. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	28.8	32.4	32.0	na			
65. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	80.9	71.8	73.0	40.9			
66. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	75.7	68.8	69.7	45.3			
67. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	99.3	97.3	97.6	93.9			
68. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	0.7	0.7	0.7	5.5			
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)							
69. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	4.3	5.3	5.1	6.5			
70. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	59.6	63.1	62.7	66.1			
71. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	35.9	26.9	27.9	35.8			
72. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	59.5	52.6	53.4	44.9			
73. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	2.5	2.0	2.1	2.1			
74. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	54.0	45.9	47.1	37.5			
9Includes methors with two injections during the programmy for their last high, or two or more injections (the last within 2				07.0			

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the

last birth.

10Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.

¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta

vaccine.

12 Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Arunachai Pradesh - Key indica	•			•
	NFHS-5			NFHS-4
Indicators	(2020-21)	(2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Urban	Rural	Total	Total
75. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	54.0	51.7	52.0	58.6
76. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	66.2	62.9	63.4	57.0
77. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	(42.3)	49.5	48.4	53.9
78. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	26.5	23.4	23.8	12.3
79. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	(16.8)	12.8	13.1	26.1
80. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	25.7	21.4	22.0	14.0
81. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	28.4	27.9	28.0	29.4
82. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	10.1	13.6	13.1	17.3
83. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	4.7	6.8	6.5	8.0
84. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	13.1	15.8	15.4	19.4
85. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	9.6	9.7	9.7	4.9
Nutritional Status of Adults (age 15-49 years)				
86. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	5.6	5.7	5.7	8.5
87. Men whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²) (%)	6.4	4.6	4.9	8.3
88. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	28.9	22.9	23.9	18.8
89. Men who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²) (%)	32.4	26.6	27.6	20.6
90. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	66.6	69.4	68.9	na
91. Men who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.90) (%)	47.9	45.7	46.1	na
Anaemia among Children and Adults				
92. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	52.8	57.1	56.6	54.2
93. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	37.0	41.6	40.8	43.5
94. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	23.4	28.6	27.9	37.8
95. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	36.5	41.0	40.3	43.2
96. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	43.5	49.6	48.5	48.2
97. Men age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ^{22 (} %)	21.4	21.5	21.4	18.7
98. Men age 15-19 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	21.9	25.6	24.9	22.9
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)				
Women				
99. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	4.7	4.6	4.6	na
100. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	3.7	3.0	3.1	na
101. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood				
sugar level ²³ (%)	9.6	8.2	8.4	na
Men				
102. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.4	6.8	6.7	na
103. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	4.6	4.3	4.3	na
104. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood				
sugar level ²³ (%)	12.0	11.9	11.9	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)				
Women				
105. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or				
Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	16.1	16.5	16.4	na
106. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%)	6.8	6.7	6.7	na
107. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	25.3	24.8	24.9	na
Men				
108. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	23.1	22.8	22.8	na
109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or				
Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 110. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking	8.5	9.1	9.0	na
medicine to control blood pressure (%)	33.2	33.1	33.1	na

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group).

18 Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

19 Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²²Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among adults, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2020-21)			NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Screening for Cancer among Adults (age 30-49 years)	Urban	Rural	Total	Total
Women				
111. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	1.4	0.7	0.8	na
112. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.7	0.3	0.3	na
113. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	1.0	0.5	0.6	na
Men				
114. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	1.2	0.7	0.8	na
Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Adults (age 15-49 years)				
115. Women who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%)	11.1	12.5	12.3	16.0
116. Men who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%)	30.4	34.0	33.4	27.5
117. Women who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting				
HIV/AIDS (%)	58.6	62.9	62.2	45.2
118. Men who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%)	70.6	79.1	77.7	64.2
Women's Empowerment (women age 15-49 years)				
119. Currently married women who usually participate in three household decisions ²⁵ (%)	89.2	86.6	87.0	89.1
120. Women who worked in the last 12 months and were paid in cash (%)	23.0	23.6	23.5	17.2
121. Women owning a house and/or land (alone or jointly with others) (%)	69.8	70.3	70.2	59.7
122. Women having a bank or savings account that they themselves use (%)	86.0	76.7	78.2	56.6
123. Women having a mobile phone that they themselves use (%)	81.9	75.3	76.4	59.8
124. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ²⁶ (%)	93.5	91.4	91.8	73.4
Gender Based Violence (age 18-49 years)				
125. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have ever experienced spousal violence ²⁷ (%) 126. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have experienced physical violence during any	18.5	26.0	24.8	31.0
pregnancy (%)	1.1	3.3	3.0	1.6
127. Young women age 18-29 years who experienced sexual violence by age 18 (%)	0.1	0.8	0.7	0.9
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)				
128. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	14.0	19.7	18.8	na
129. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	44.5	51.4	50.3	na
130. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	14.9	25.9	24.2	na
131. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	44.3	54.3	52.7	na

²⁴Comprehensive knowledge means knowing that consistent use of condoms every time they have sex and having just one uninfected faithful sex partner can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS, knowing that a healthy-looking person can have HIV/AIDS, and rejecting two common misconceptions about transmission or prevention of HIV/AIDS.

²⁵Decisions about health care for herself, making major household purchases, and visits to her family or relatives.

²⁶Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

²⁷Spousal violence is defined as physical and/or sexual violence.



National Family Health Survey (NFHS-5) 2019-21

STATE FACT SHEET

CHHATTISGARH



Ministry of Health & Family Welfare Government of India

Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2020-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children. contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 41 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Chhattisgarh. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Chhattisgarh was conducted from 16th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 5th December 2020 to 30th March 2021 post lockdown by Development and Research Services Pvt. Ltd. (DRS). Information was gathered from 24,550 households, 28,468 women, and 4,174 men. Fact sheets for each district in Chhattisgarh are also available separately.

Chhattisgarh - Key Indicators

Offinattisgam - Ney indicators		· · · · · · · ·	_	
		NFHS-	NFHS-4	
Indicators		(2020-21	1)	(2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Urban	Rural	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	80.3	66.1	69.3	67.6
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	23.2	26.0	25.4	29.2
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	1,016	1,014	1,015	1,019
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	933	967	960	977
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	97.3	96.4	96.6	86.1
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	81.2	75.7	77.0	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.5	98.6	98.8	96.3
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	98.6	94.7	95.5	91.3
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	88.2	73.5	76.8	34.8
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	80.2	19.2	33.0	22.8
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	99.0	98.3	98.5	99.1
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	68.8	72.1	71.4	68.5
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	6.3	4.2	4.6	na
Characteristics of Adults (age 15-49 years)				
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	83.4	69.1	72.5	na
15. Men who are literate ⁴ (%)	84.8	82.0	82.7	na
16. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	52.4	32.1	36.9	26.5
17. Men with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	52.2	38.1	41.5	36.0
18. Women who have ever used the internet (%)	44.5	20.8	26.7	na
19. Men who have ever used the internet (%)	75.4	50.4	56.3	na
Marriage and Fertility				
20. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	8.1	13.2	12.1	21.3
21. Men age 25-29 years married before age 21 years (%)	9.8	18.3	16.2	26.9
22. Total fertility rate (children per woman)	1.4	1.9	1.8	2.2
23. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	1.7	3.4	3.1	4.8
24. Adolescent fertility rate for women age 15-19 years ⁵	19	25	24	36
Infant and Child Mortality Rates (per 1,000 live births)				
25. Neonatal mortality rate (NNMR)	19.3	35.6	32.4	42.1
26. Infant mortality rate (IMR)	26.2	48.7	44.3	54.0
27. Under-five mortality rate (U5MR)	28.9	55.8	50.4	64.3
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years)				
28. Any method ⁶ (%)	71.3	66.8	67.8	57.7
29. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	64.9	60.8	61.7	54.5
30. Female sterilization (%)	47.3	47.6	47.5	46.2
31. Male sterilization (%)	0.4	0.9	0.8	0.7
32. IUD/PPIUD (%)	3.7	2.6	2.8	1.6
33. Pill (%)	2.6	2.3	2.4	1.7
34. Condom (%)	7.9	3.0	4.1	3.9
35. Injectables (%)	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.0
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)				
36. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	8.0	8.3	8.3	11.1
37. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	3.5	3.4	3.4	5.3
Quality of Family Planning Services				
38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	28.0	30.7	30.1	28.5
39. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	82.9	83.5	83.4	54.7
Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grov	02.0	55.5	00.7	UT.1

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor; ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife; na = Not available

- become pregnant.
- · Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.
- · Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.
- Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

 Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting.

⁽⁾ Based on 25-49 unweighted cases

1Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant.

²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility. ³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women/men who completed standard 9 or higher and women/men who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

Equivalent to the age-specific fertility rate for the 3-year period preceding the survey, expressed in terms of births per 1,000 women age 15-19.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately.

⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to

Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Chhattisgarh - Key Indicators

Cililattisgarii - Ney iliulcators						
	NFHS-5					NFHS-4
Indicators	(2020-21)		(2015-16)			
Maternal and Child Health	Urban	Rural	Total	Total		
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)						
40. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	71.5	64.1	65.7	70.8		
41. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	62.2	59.6	60.1	59.1		
42. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	92.1	91.9	91.9	94.3		
43. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	41.4	45.9	45.0	30.3		
44. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	23.5	27.1	26.3	9.5		
45. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	98.5	97.2	97.5	91.4		
46. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	90.3	82.3	84.0	63.6		
47. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	2,536	1,682	1,833	1,480		
48. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	4.8	10.3	9.8	4.7		
49. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health						
personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	87.3	80.2	81.7	na		
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)						
50. Institutional births (%)	93.1	83.9	85.7	70.2		
51. Institutional births in public facility (%)	58.9	72.7	70.0	55.9		
52. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	3.0	6.5	5.8	8.4		
53. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	95.5	87.2	88.8	78.0		
54. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	31.2	11.3	15.2	9.9		
55. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	60.4	54.5	57.0	46.6		
56. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	17.8	7.1	8.9	5.7		
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation						
57. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	77.3	80.4	79.7	76.4		
58. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only 12 (%)	81.8	85.6	84.8	81.8		
59. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	95.8	96.6	96.4	98.4		
60. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	85.8	83.8	84.2	81.7		
61. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	84.0	88.4	87.5	91.4		
62. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing						
vaccine (MCV) (%) 63. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing	87.7	90.9	90.2	93.9		
vaccine (MCV) (%)	34.8	29.1	30.4	na		
64. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	48.5	51.0	50.4	na		
65. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	82.3	87.0	85.9	76.4		
66. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	81.9	85.2	84.5	76.7		
67. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	88.9	98.7	96.6	96.4		
68. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	10.6	1.1	3.1	3.6		
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)						
69. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	3.3	3.7	3.6	9.1		
70. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	(68.8)	67.0	67.3	67.9		
71. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	(33.8)	41.4	40.0	28.9		
72. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	(73.3)	73.9	73.8	71.3		
73. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.2		
74. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health						
facility or health provider (%)	63.2	63.7	63.6	70.1		

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

10 Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.

¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta

vaccine.

12 Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Chhattisgarh - Key Indicators

Chnattisgarn - Key Indicators NFHS-5						
Indicators		NFNS-3 (2020-21		NFHS-4 (2015-16)		
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Urban	Rural	Total	Total		
75. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	30.0	32.8	32.2	47.1		
76. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	73.8	81.5	80.3	77.2		
77. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	41.8	41.2	41.3	53.9		
78. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet16, 17 (%)	9.4	9.7	9.7	11.1		
79. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	(4.7)	1.6	2.5	8.5		
80. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	9.0	9.4	9.3	10.9		
81. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	30.0	35.7	34.6	37.6		
82. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	18.9	18.9	18.9	23.1		
83. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	9.0	7.2	7.5	8.4		
84. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	25.8	32.7	31.3	37.7		
85. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	5.7	3.6	4.0	2.9		
Nutritional Status of Adults (age 15-49 years)						
86. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	16.0	25.3	23.1	26.7		
87. Men whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²) (%)	11.1	19.4	17.4	24.1		
88. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	23.1	11.3	14.1	11.9		
89. Men who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²) (%)	22.4	12.7	14.9	10.2		
90. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	64.5	52.5	55.4	na		
91. Men who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.90) (%)	47.9	43.2	44.3	na		
Anaemia among Children and Adults	17.0	10.2	11.0	, inc		
92. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	71.1	66.2	67.2	41.6		
93. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	57.1	62.5	61.2	47.3		
94. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	38.8	54.7	51.8	41.5		
95. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/di) (70)	56.5	62.2	60.8	47.0		
96. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	62.2	61.2	61.4	45.5		
97. Men age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ^{22 (} %)	20.8	28.9	27.0	22.1		
98. Men age 15-19 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	22.5	34.4	31.5	27.4		
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)	22.0	01.1	01.0	27.7		
Women						
99. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.4	4.3	4.5	na		
100. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.4	3.3	3.8	na		
101. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood						
sugar level ²³ (%)	12.1	8.1	9.0	na		
Men						
102. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.5	5.1	5.4	na		
103. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	4.8	4.2	4.4	na		
104. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood	12.8	10.3	10.8	na		
sugar level ²³ (%)	12.0	10.5	10.0	IIa		
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)						
Women						
105. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	14.6	14.9	14.8	na		
106. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%)	5.7	7.1	6.8	na		
107. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	23.5	23.6	23.6	na		
Men						
108. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	19.5	18.9	19.0	na		
109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%)	6.3	7.8	7.5	na		
110. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	27.8	27.7	27.7	na		

 ¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.
 ¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.
 ¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or nilk products food group).

18 Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

19 Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

20 Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²² Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among adults, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

Chhattisgarh - Key Indicators

Total Total Women Without Without Without Without Women	ematicgam ite, maicaters			_	
Total Total Women Without Without Without Women					
### Miles	Indicators	(2020-21)	(2015-16)
111. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 112. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 113. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 114. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 115. Women who are comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%) 116. Men who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%) 117. Women who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) 118. Men who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%) 119. Uurrently married women age 15-49 years) 119. Uurrently married women who usually participate in three household decisions ²⁵ (%) 119. Uurrently married women who usually participate in three household decisions ²⁵ (%) 120. Women who worked in the last 12 months and were paid in cash (%) 121. Women navin ga bank or savings account that they themselves use (%) 122. Women having a mobile phone that they themselves use (%) 123. Women having a bank or savings account that they themselves use (%) 124. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ²⁶ (%) 125. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have experienced spousal violence during any pregnancy (%) 126. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have experienced spousal violence during any pregnancy (%) 127. Young women age 18-29 years who have experienced physical violence during any pregnancy (%) 128. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 129. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 129. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 129. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 129. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 129. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 129. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 129. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 129. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 129. Men age 15 yea	Screening for Cancer among Adults (age 30-49 years)	Urban	Rural	Total	Total
112. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 0.4 0.1 0.2 na 113. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 0.4 0.2 0.2 0.2 na Men 114. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 1.4 1.1 1.2 na Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Adults (age 15-49 years) 115. Women who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%) 23.9 22.8 23.1 20.7 116. Men who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%) 37.4 28.7 30.7 35.8 117. Women who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) 86.3 72.1 75.6 57.5 118. Men who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) 90.2 83.3 84.9 82.9 Women's Empowerment (women age 15-49 years) 119. Currently married women who usually participate in three household decisions ²⁵ (%) 96.5 91.6 92.7 90.5 120. Women who worked in the last 12 months and were paid in cash (%) 28.4 42.6 39.1 36.8 121. Women owning a house and/or land (alone or jointly with others) (%) 46.1 45.5 45.6 26.4 122. Women having a bank or savings account that they themselves use (%) 77.9 81.1 80.3 51.3 123. Women having a mobile phone that they themselves use (%) 61.2 34.0 40.7 31.0 124. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ²⁶ (%) Gender Based Violence (age 18-49 years) 125. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have ever experienced spousal violence ²⁷ (%) 14.0 22.2 20.2 36.8 126. Ever-married women age 18-29 years who have experienced physical violence during any pregnancy (%) 0.5 0.9 0.8 1.7 Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 9.4 19.6 17.3 na 130. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 9.4 19.6 17.3 na 130. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 9.4 19.6 17.3 na 130. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 9.4 19.6 17.3 na 130. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 9.4 19.6 17.	Women				
113. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 0.4 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.8	111. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	0.4	0.3	0.3	na
Men 114. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 1.4 1.1 1.2 na Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Adults (age 15-49 years) 115. Women who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%) 116. Men who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%) 117. Women who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) 118. Men who have that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) 119. Currently married women age 15-49 years) 119. Currently married women who usually participate in three household decisions ²⁵ (%) 120. Women who worked in the last 12 months and were paid in cash (%) 121. Women owning a house and/or land (alone or jointly with others) (%) 122. Women having a bank or savings account that they themselves use (%) 123. Women having a mobile phone that they themselves use (%) 124. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ²⁶ (%) Gender Based Violence (age 18-49 years) 125. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have ever experienced spousal violence ²⁷ (%) 126. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have experienced physical violence during any pregnancy (%) 127. Young women age 18-29 years who experienced sexual violence by age 18 (%) 128. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 129. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 120. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 121. Get and a start of the proper of tobacco (%) 122. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 123. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 124. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 125. Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above) 126. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 127. Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above) 128. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 129. Men age 15 y	112. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.4	0.1	0.2	na
114. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	113. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.4	0.2	0.2	na
115. Women who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%) 23.9 22.8 23.1 20.7 28.7 30.7 35.8 28.7 30.7 35.8 28.7 30.7 35.8 28.7 30.7 35.8 28.7 30.7 35.8 28.7 30.7 35.8 28.7 30.7 35.8 28.7 30.7 35.8 28.7 30.7 35.8 28.7 30.7 35.8 28.7 30.7 35.8 28.7 30.7 35.8 28.7 30.7 35.8 28.7 28.7 30.7 35.8 28.7 28.7 30.7 35.8 28.7 28.7 30.7 35.8 28.7 28.7 30.7 35.8 28.7 28.7 30.7 35.8 28.7 28.7 28.7 30.7 35.8 28.8 29.8 29.8 28.9 28.9 28.3 28.9 28.9 28.3 28.9 28.9 28.3 28.9	Men				
115. Women who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%) 116. Men who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%) 117. Women who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) 118. Men who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) 118. Men who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) 118. Men who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) 119. Currently married women age 15-49 years) 119. Currently married women who usually participate in three household decisions ²⁵ (%) 120. Women who worked in the last 12 months and were paid in cash (%) 121. Women owning a house and/or land (alone or jointly with others) (%) 122. Women having a bank or savings account that they themselves use (%) 123. Women having a mobile phone that they themselves use (%) 124. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ²⁶ (%) 125. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have ever experienced spousal violence ²⁷ (%) 126. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have experienced physical violence during any pregnancy (%) 127. Young women age 18-29 years who experienced sexual violence by age 18 (%) 128. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 129. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 129. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 120. Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above) 129. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 120. Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above) 129. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 120. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 120. Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above) 120. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 120. Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years a	114. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	1.4	1.1	1.2	na
116. Men who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%) 117. Women who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) 118. Men who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) 119. Currently married women age 15-49 years) 119. Currently married women who usually participate in three household decisions ²⁵ (%) 120. Women who worked in the last 12 months and were paid in cash (%) 121. Women owning a house and/or land (alone or jointly with others) (%) 122. Women having a bank or savings account that they themselves use (%) 123. Women having a mobile phone that they themselves use (%) 124. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ²⁶ (%) 125. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have ever experienced spousal violence ²⁷ (%) 126. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have ever experienced spousal violence during any pregnancy (%) 127. Young women age 18-29 years who experienced sexual violence by age 18 (%) 128. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 129. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 120. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 121. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 122. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 123. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 124. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 125. Ever-married women age 18 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 126. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 127. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 128. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 129. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 120. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 120. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Adults (age 15-49 years)				
117. Women who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) 118. Men who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) 119. Currently married women who usually participate in three household decisions ²⁵ (%) 120. Women who worked in the last 12 months and were paid in cash (%) 121. Women owning a house and/or land (alone or jointly with others) (%) 122. Women having a bank or savings account that they themselves use (%) 123. Women having a mobile phone that they themselves use (%) 124. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ²⁶ (%) Gender Based Violence (age 18-49 years) 125. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have ever experienced spousal violence ²⁷ (%) 126. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have experienced physical violence during any pregnancy (%) 127. Young women age 18-29 years who experienced sexual violence by age 18 (%) 128. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 129. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 130. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 131. 6.1 5.0 132. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	115. Women who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%)	23.9	22.8	23.1	20.7
HIV/AIDS (%) 118. Men who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) 90.2 83.3 84.9 82.9 Women's Empowerment (women age 15-49 years) 119. Currently married women who usually participate in three household decisions ²⁵ (%) 120. Women who worked in the last 12 months and were paid in cash (%) 121. Women owning a house and/or land (alone or jointly with others) (%) 122. Women having a bank or savings account that they themselves use (%) 123. Women having a mobile phone that they themselves use (%) 124. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ²⁶ (%) Gender Based Violence (age 18-49 years) 125. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have ever experienced spousal violence ²⁷ (%) 126. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have experienced physical violence during any pregnancy (%) 127. Young women age 18-29 years who experienced sexual violence by age 18 (%) 128. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 128. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 129. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 129. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 120. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 120. So. 31.0 121. Volumen who worked in the last 12 months and were paid in cash (%) 120. So. 31.0 121. Volumen who worked in the last 12 months and were paid in cash (%) 120. Volumen age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 120. Volumen age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 120. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 121. Volumen age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 122. Volumen age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 123. Volumen age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 124. Volumen age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 125. Volumen age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)		37.4	28.7	30.7	35.8
Women's Empowerment (women age 15-49 years) 119. Currently married women who usually participate in three household decisions ²⁵ (%) 120. Women who worked in the last 12 months and were paid in cash (%) 121. Women owning a house and/or land (alone or jointly with others) (%) 122. Women having a bank or savings account that they themselves use (%) 123. Women having a mobile phone that they themselves use (%) 124. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ²⁶ (%) Gender Based Violence (age 18-49 years) 125. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have ever experienced spousal violence ²⁷ (%) 126. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have experienced physical violence during any pregnancy (%) 127. Young women age 18-29 years who experienced sexual violence by age 18 (%) 128. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 129. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 120. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 121. One one of the decisions of the paid of tobacco (%) 122. One one of the paid of tobacco (%) 123. One of the paid of tobacco (%) 124. One of the paid of tobacco (%) 125. One of the paid of the paid of tobacco (%) 126. One of the paid of the paid of tobacco (%) 127. Young women age 18-29 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 128. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 129. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 120. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 120. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)		86.3	72.1	75.6	57.5
119. Currently married women who usually participate in three household decisions ²⁵ (%) 120. Women who worked in the last 12 months and were paid in cash (%) 121. Women owning a house and/or land (alone or jointly with others) (%) 122. Women having a bank or savings account that they themselves use (%) 123. Women having a mobile phone that they themselves use (%) 124. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ²⁶ (%) 125. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have ever experienced spousal violence 27 (%) 126. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have experienced physical violence during any pregnancy (%) 127. Young women age 18-29 years who experienced sexual violence by age 18 (%) 128. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 129. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 129. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 120. Sex 42.6 39.1 42.6 42.6 39.1 42.6 43.1 46.1 45.5 45.6 45.6 45.6 46.8 47.1 47.1 47.1 48.2 47.1 48.2 47.1 48.3 47.1 48.3 47.1 48.3 47.1 48.3 47.1 48.3 47.1 48.3 47.1 48.3 47.1 48.3 47.1 48.3 47.1 48.3 47.1 48.3 47.1 48.3 47.1 48.3 47.1 48.3 48.3 48.3 48.4 48.6 48.8 47.1 48.8 47.1 48.3 48.8 47.1 48.8 48.8 47.1 48.8 47.1 48.8 48.8 47.1 48.8 47.1 48.8 48.8 47.1 48.8 48.8 47.1 48.8 48.8 47.1 48.8 47	118. Men who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%)	90.2	83.3	84.9	82.9
120. Women who worked in the last 12 months and were paid in cash (%) 121. Women owning a house and/or land (alone or jointly with others) (%) 122. Women having a bank or savings account that they themselves use (%) 123. Women having a mobile phone that they themselves use (%) 124. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ²⁶ (%) 125. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have ever experienced spousal violence ²⁷ (%) 126. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have experienced physical violence during any pregnancy (%) 127. Young women age 18-29 years who experienced sexual violence by age 18 (%) 128. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 129. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 120. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 120. Beat 42.6 39.1 45.6 45.6 46.1 45.5 45.6 26.4 47.1 83.2 64.8 68.8 47.1 68.8 47.1 14.0 22.2 20.2 36.8 15.0 16.0 17.3 18.0 18.0 19.4 19.6 17.3 18.0 19.6 17.3 10.0	Women's Empowerment (women age 15-49 years)				
121. Women owning a house and/or land (alone or jointly with others) (%) 46.1 45.5 45.6 26.4 122. Women having a bank or savings account that they themselves use (%) 77.9 81.1 80.3 51.3 123. Women having a mobile phone that they themselves use (%) 61.2 34.0 40.7 31.0 124. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ²⁶ (%) 83.2 64.8 68.8 47.1 85.2 64.8 68.8 47.1 85.3 64.8 68.8 47.1 85.4 68.8 47.1 85.5 68.8 47.1 85.6 68.8 47.1 85.6 68.8 47.1 85.7 68.8 68.8 47.1 85.8 68.8 68.8 47.1 85.9 64.8 68.8 47.1 85.9 64.8 68.8 47.1 85.0 66.8 68.8 68.8 85.0 66.8 68.8 68.8 85.0 66.8 68.8 68.8 85.0 66	119. Currently married women who usually participate in three household decisions ²⁵ (%)	96.5	91.6	92.7	90.5
122. Women having a bank or savings account that they themselves use (%) 123. Women having a mobile phone that they themselves use (%) 124. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ²⁶ (%) Gender Based Violence (age 18-49 years) 125. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have ever experienced spousal violence ²⁷ (%) 126. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have experienced physical violence during any pregnancy (%) 127. Young women age 18-29 years who experienced sexual violence by age 18 (%) 128. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 129. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 120. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 121. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 122. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 123. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 124. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 125. Ever-married women age 18.2 20.2 36.8 140. 22.2 20.2 36.8 140. 20.2 20.2 20.2 36.8 140. 20.2 20.2 20.2 36.8 140. 20.2 20.2 20.2 36.8 140. 20.2 20.2 20.2 36.8 140. 20.2 20.2 20.2 36.8 140. 20.2 20.2 20.2 36.8 140. 20.2 20.2 20.2 36.8 140. 20.2 20.2 20.2 36.8 140. 20.2 20.2 20.2 36.8 140.	120. Women who worked in the last 12 months and were paid in cash (%)	28.4	42.6	39.1	36.8
123. Women having a mobile phone that they themselves use (%) 124. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ²⁶ (%) 31.0 Gender Based Violence (age 18-49 years) 125. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have ever experienced spousal violence ²⁷ (%) 126. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have experienced physical violence during any pregnancy (%) 127. Young women age 18-29 years who experienced sexual violence by age 18 (%) 128. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 129. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 129. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 129 129 129 129 129 120 120	121. Women owning a house and/or land (alone or jointly with others) (%)	46.1	45.5	45.6	26.4
124. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ²⁶ (%) Gender Based Violence (age 18-49 years) 125. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have ever experienced spousal violence ²⁷ (%) 126. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have experienced physical violence during any pregnancy (%) 127. Young women age 18-29 years who experienced sexual violence by age 18 (%) 128. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 129. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 129. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 120. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 121. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 122. Ge.8 123. Ge.8 124. Union age. 125. Ge.8 126. Be.8 127. Union age. 128. Union age. 129. Union age. 120. Union age. 120. Union age. 121. Union age. 122. Union age. 123. Union age. 124. Union age. 125. Union age. 126. Union age. 127. Young women age. 128. Union age. 129. Union age. 129. Union age. 120. U	122. Women having a bank or savings account that they themselves use (%)	77.9	81.1	80.3	51.3
menstrual period ²⁶ (%) Gender Based Violence (age 18-49 years) 125. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have ever experienced spousal violence ²⁷ (%) 126. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have experienced physical violence during any pregnancy (%) 127. Young women age 18-29 years who experienced sexual violence by age 18 (%) 128. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 129. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 129. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 120. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 120. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 120. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 120. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 120. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 121. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 122. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	123. Women having a mobile phone that they themselves use (%)	61.2	34.0	40.7	31.0
125. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have ever experienced spousal violence 27 (%) 14.0 22.2 20.2 36.8 126. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have experienced physical violence during any pregnancy (%) 1.2 0.9 0.9 4.9 127. Young women age 18-29 years who experienced sexual violence by age 18 (%) 0.5 0.9 0.8 1.7 127. Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above) 128. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 9.4 19.6 17.3 na 129. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 33.4 46.0 43.1 na 130. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 1.3 6.1 5.0 na		83.2	64.8	68.8	47.1
126. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have experienced physical violence during any pregnancy (%) 127. Young women age 18-29 years who experienced sexual violence by age 18 (%) 128. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 129. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 120. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 120. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 121. U.9 U.9 U.9 U.9 U.9 U.9 U.9 U.9 U.9 U.	Gender Based Violence (age 18-49 years)				
pregnancy (%) 1.2 0.9 0.9 4.9 1.27. Young women age 18-29 years who experienced sexual violence by age 18 (%) 1.2 0.9 0.9 4.9 1.27. Young women age 18-29 years who experienced sexual violence by age 18 (%) 1.28. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 1.29. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 1.20. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 1.21. 0.9 0.9 0.8 1.22. 0.9 1.23. 0.9 1.24. 9 1.24. 9 1.25. 0.9 1.26. 0.9 1.27. Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above) 1.28. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 1.29. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 1.28. Vomen age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 1.29. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	125. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have ever experienced spousal violence ²⁷ (%)	14.0	22.2	20.2	36.8
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above) 128. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 129. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 130. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 130. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 130. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)		1.2	0.9	0.9	4.9
128. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)9.419.617.3na129. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)33.446.043.1na130. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)1.36.15.0na	127. Young women age 18-29 years who experienced sexual violence by age 18 (%)	0.5	0.9	0.8	1.7
129. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 33.4 46.0 43.1 na 130. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 1.3 6.1 5.0 na	Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)				
130. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 1.3 6.1 5.0 na	128. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	9.4	19.6	17.3	na
	129. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	33.4	46.0	43.1	na
131. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 28.6 36.7 34.8 na	130. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	1.3	6.1	5.0	na
U ,	131. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	28.6	36.7	34.8	na

²⁴Comprehensive knowledge means knowing that consistent use of condoms every time they have sex and having just one uninfected faithful sex partner can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS, knowing that a healthy-looking person can have HIV/AIDS, and rejecting two common misconceptions about transmission or prevention of HIV/AIDS.

²⁵Decisions about health care for herself, making major household purchases, and visits to her family or relatives.

²⁶Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

²⁷Spousal violence is defined as physical and/or sexual violence.



National Family Health Survey (NFHS-5) 2019-21

STATE FACT SHEET

HARYANA



Ministry of Health & Family Welfare Government of India

Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2020-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children. contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 41 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Haryana. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Haryana was conducted from 12th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 21st December 2020 to 30th April 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). Information was gathered from 18,229 households, 21,909 women, and 3,224 men. Fact sheets for each district in Haryana are also available separately.

Harvana - Kev Indicators

rial yalla - Ney ilidicators				
	NFHS-5			NFHS-4
Indicators	((2020-21)	(2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Urban	Rural	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	82.3	69.6	73.8	70.3
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	23.2	26.3	25.3	27.8
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	911	933	926	876
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	943	873	893	836
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	95.7	94.9	95.1	94.2
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	88.8	85.5	86.4	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.8	99.5	99.6	98.9
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	99.3	98.2	98.6	98.3
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	86.0	84.6	85.0	80.6
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	90.5	42.6	59.5	52.2
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	95.1	96.6	96.1	92.8
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	28.3	24.2	25.7	12.2
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	8.1	7.4	7.6	na
Characteristics of Adults (age 15-49 years)				
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	85.7	76.7	79.7	na
15. Men who are literate ⁴ (%)	93.3	90.6	91.5	na
16. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	60.1	44.1	49.5	45.8
17. Men with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	65.0	60.8	62.2	61.1
18. Women who have ever used the internet (%)	60.2	42.8	48.4	na
19. Men who have ever used the internet (%)	79.7	68.8	72.4	na
Marriage and Fertility				
20. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	9.9	13.7	12.5	19.4
21. Men age 25-29 years married before age 21 years (%)	17.6	15.2	16.0	23.9
22. Total fertility rate (children per woman)	1.7	2.0	1.9	2.1
23. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	3.0	4.3	3.9	5.8
24. Adolescent fertility rate for women age 15-19 years ⁵	21	29	27	41
Infant and Child Mortality Rates (per 1,000 live births)				
25. Neonatal mortality rate (NNMR)	19.0	22.7	21.6	22.1
26. Infant mortality rate (IMR)	28.6	35.3	33.3	32.8
27. Under-five mortality rate (U5MR)	36.0	39.8	38.7	41.1
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)				
28. Any method ⁶ (%)	73.5	72.9	73.1	63.7
29. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	59.0	61.3	60.5	59.4
30. Female sterilization (%)	24.1	36.3	32.3	38.1
31. Male sterilization (%)	0.7	1.1	0.9	0.6
32. IUD/PPIUD (%)	5.0	4.9	5.0	5.7
33. Pill (%)	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7
34. Condom (%)	24.6	14.9	18.1	12.0
35. Injectables (%)	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)				
36. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	7.7	7.5	7.6	9.3
37. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	2.9	3.6	3.3	3.8
Quality of Family Planning Services				
38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	21.2	26.9	24.9	23.0
39. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	71.6	68.2	69.1	63.5
Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grov		55. <u>L</u>	55.1	50.0

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey. LHV = Lady health visitor; ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife; na = Not available

- Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.
- Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.
- Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.
- Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting.

⁽⁾ Based on 25-49 unweighted cases

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant.

²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility. Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women/men who completed standard 9 or higher and women/men who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Equivalent to the age-specific fertility rate for the 3-year period preceding the survey, expressed in terms of births per 1,000 women age 15-19.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately.

⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2020-21)			NFHS-4
Indicators		<u> </u>		(2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Urban	Rural	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)	05.0	05.0	05.0	62.2
40. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%) 41. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	85.0 63.1	85.3 59.2	85.2 60.4	63.2 45.1
42. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	88.6	91.7	90.7	92.3
43. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	50.7	51.5	51.2	32.5
44. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	31.7	32.0	32.0	14.3
45. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	94.9	97.6	96.8	92.0
46. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	92.4	90.8	91.3	67.3
47. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	1,768	1,631	1,666	1,569
48. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	(7.3)	2.9	3.8	1.4
49. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	92.3	90.4	91.0	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)				
50. Institutional births (%)	96.1	94.4	94.9	80.4
51. Institutional births in public facility (%)	48.6	61.1	57.5	52.0
52. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	0.7	1.3	1.1	5.8
53. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	95.5	94.0	94.4	84.6
54. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	23.5	17.8	19.5	11.7
55. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 56. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	34.9 14.4	33.4 10.9	33.9 11.7	25.3 8.6
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation	17.7	10.9	11.7	0.0
57. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card				
or mother's recall ¹¹ (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card	74.3	77.9	76.9	62.2
only ¹² (%)	82.0	80.8	81.1	79.4
59. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	95.9 77.8	94.6	95.0	92.8
60. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%) 61. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	88.9	81.6 88.3	80.6 88.5	75.3 76.5
62. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing				
vaccine (MCV) (%)	89.4	89.4	89.4	79.0
63. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	33.5	31.4	32.0	na
64. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine 14 (%)	79.5	80.0	79.8	na
65. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	87.8	87.3	87.4	54.3
66. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 67. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health	62.2 92.1	66.0 98.8	64.9 96.9	71.3 94.8
facility (%) 68. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health	6.5	0.7	2.4	5.1
facility (%) Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)				
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years) 69. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	4.8	5.0	4.9	7.7
70. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration				
salts (ORS) (%)	52.2	44.4	46.6	60.6
71. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	26.0	26.3	26.2	21.9
72. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	70.8	78.3	76.1	77.3
73. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	1.8	2.4	2.3	3.2
74. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	70.7	74.6	73.5	80.1

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.

¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta

vaccine.

12 Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Harvana - Key Indicators

Tial yalla - Ney illulcators	•			
La Parataria	NFHS-5			NFHS-4
Indicators		(2020-21		(2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Urban		Total	Total
75. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	37.7	43.3	41.6	42.4
76. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	70.3	69.1	69.5	50.3
77. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	51.8	39.2	43.0	35.9
78. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	9.3	13.0	11.9	7.0
79. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	10.6	11.3	11.1	10.0
80. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	9.6	12.7	11.8	7.5
81. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	26.1	28.1	27.5	34.0
82. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	10.8	11.8	11.5	21.2
83. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	4.3	4.4	4.4	9.0
84. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	20.5	21.8	21.5	29.4
85. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.1
Nutritional Status of Adults (age 15-49 years)				
86. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	11.4	16.9	15.1	15.8
87. Men whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²) (%)	15.0	14.3	14.5	11.3
88. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	37.5	30.9	33.1	21.0
89. Men who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²) (%)	30.2	27.4	28.3	20.0
90. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	64.6	61.7	62.6	na
91. Men who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.90) (%)	59.5	57.7	58.3	na
Anaemia among Children and Adults				
92. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	68.1	71.5	70.4	71.7
93. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	57.5	62.1	60.6	63.1
94. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	54.6	57.2	56.5	55.0
95. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	57.4	61.9	60.4	62.7
96. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	59.3	63.5	62.3	62.7
97. Men age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ^{22 (%)}	16.0	20.4	18.9	20.9
98. Men age 15-19 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	26.7	31.5	29.9	29.7
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)				
Women				
99. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.3	5.4	5.4	na
100. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	7.0	5.1	5.7	na
101. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood				
sugar level ²³ (%)	13.5	11.2	11.9	na
Men				
102. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	7.0	6.1	6.4	na
103. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.9	5.9	6.2	na
104. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood				
sugar level ²³ (%)	15.1	12.6	13.5	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)				
Women				
105. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or				
Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	13.6	11.7	12.3	na
106. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or		5 0	- 4	
Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%)	5.7	5.3	5.4	na
107. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	22.9	20.1	21.0	na
Men	22.3	20.1	21.0	Πά
108. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or				
Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	17.2	16.2	16.6	na
109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or		. 5.2	. 5.0	110
Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%)	7.0	6.9	6.9	na
110. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking				
medicine to control blood pressure (%)	26.2	24.6	25.1	na

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group).

18 Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

19 Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²²Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among adults, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

Haryana - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2020-21)			NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Screening for Cancer among Adults (age 30-49 years)	Urban	Rural	Total	Total
Women				
111. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	1.0	0.7	0.8	na
112. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.3	0.3	0.3	na
113. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.4	0.3	0.3	na
Men				
114. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	1.6	1.3	1.4	na
Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Adults (age 15-49 years)				
115. Women who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%)	22.0	18.7	19.7	31.1
116. Men who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%)	39.4	35.0	36.4	48.5
117. Women who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting	_			
HIV/AIDS (%)	71.4	70.7	70.9	71.6
118. Men who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%)	86.8	89.4	88.5	87.8
Women's Empowerment (women age 15-49 years)				
119. Currently married women who usually participate in three household decisions ²⁵ (%)	90.7	86.2	87.5	76.7
120. Women who worked in the last 12 months and were paid in cash (%)	22.6	17.0	18.8	17.6
121. Women owning a house and/or land (alone or jointly with others) (%)	35.7	41.0	39.3	35.8
122. Women having a bank or savings account that they themselves use (%)	76.3	72.4	73.6	45.6
123. Women having a mobile phone that they themselves use (%)	65.1	43.4	50.4	50.5
124. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ²⁶ (%)	96.7	91.6	93.2	78.3
Gender Based Violence (age 18-49 years)				
125. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have ever experienced spousal violence ²⁷ (%) 126. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have experienced physical violence during any	18.0	18.2	18.2	32.0
pregnancy (%)	2.5	1.2	1.6	4.9
127. Young women age 18-29 years who experienced sexual violence by age 18 (%)	0.2	0.5	0.4	1.5
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)				
128. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	1.7	3.0	2.5	na
129. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	23.3	32.1	29.1	na
130. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.3	0.2	0.3	na
131. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	15.7	16.2	16.1	na

 ²⁴Comprehensive knowledge means knowing that consistent use of condoms every time they have sex and having just one uninfected faithful sex partner can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS, knowing that a healthy-looking person can have HIV/AIDS, and rejecting two common misconceptions about transmission or prevention of HIV/AIDS.
 25Decisions about health care for herself, making major household purchases, and visits to her family or relatives.
 26Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.
 27Spousal violence is defined as physical and/or sexual violence.



National Family Health Survey (NFHS-5) 2019-21

STATE FACT SHEET

JHARKHAND



Ministry of Health & Family Welfare Government of India

Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2020-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children. contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 41 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Jharkhand. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Jharkhand was conducted from 20th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 5th December 2020 to 18th April 2021 post lockdown by Development and Research Services Pvt. Ltd. (DRS). Information was gathered from 22,863 households, 26,495 women, and 3,414 men. Fact sheets for each district in Jharkhand are also available separately.

Jharkhand - Key Indicators

Thankinana Roy maioatoro	NFHS-5			NFHS-4	
Indicators	(2020-21)			(2015-16)	
Population and Household Profile	Urban	Rural	Total	Total	
Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	78.7	60.2	64.5	61.1	
Population below age 15 years (%)	25.2	33.2	31.3	32.9	
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	989	1,070	1,050	1,002	
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	781	926	899	919	
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	83.8	71.4	73.5	65.0	
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	56.2	36.1	40.4	na	
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.0	92.9	94.3	81.2	
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	94.6	84.1	86.6	78.1	
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	75.9	50.8	56.7	25.0	
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	71.0	19.5	31.9	18.9	
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	98.4	97.4	97.7	97.6	
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	41.6	53.1	50.3	13.3	
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	15.2	7.6	9.0	na	
Characteristics of Adults (age 15-49 years)			0.0		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	80.1	55.6	61.7	na	
15. Men who are literate ⁴ (%)	92.0	77.4	81.3	na	
16. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	54.4	26.3	33.2	28.7	
17. Men with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	66.2	39.4	46.6	40.2	
18. Women who have ever used the internet (%)	57.8	22.7	31.4	na	
19. Men who have ever used the internet (%)	70.8	53.2	58.0	na	
Marriage and Fertility					
20. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	19.4	36.1	32.2	37.9	
21. Men age 25-29 years married before age 21 years (%)	10.2	26.9	22.7	30.5	
22. Total fertility rate (children per woman)	1.6	2.5	2.3	2.6	
23. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	5.2	11.2	9.8	12.0	
24. Adolescent fertility rate for women age 15-19 years ⁵	34	73	64	77	
Infant and Child Mortality Rates (per 1,000 live births)					
25. Neonatal mortality rate (NNMR)	17.7	30.4	28.2	33.0	
26. Infant mortality rate (IMR)	22.2	41.1	37.9	43.8	
27. Under-five mortality rate (U5MR)	27.3	49.2	45.4	54.3	
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)					
28. Any method ⁶ (%)	66.0	60.4	61.7	40.4	
29. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	51.4	48.9	49.5	37.5	
30. Female sterilization (%)	37.3	37.4	37.4	31.1	
31. Male sterilization (%)	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	
32. IUD/PPIUD (%)	2.1	1.6	1.7	1.0	
33. Pill (%)	3.1	3.1	3.1	2.6	
34. Condom (%)	6.0	3.5	4.1	2.2	
35. Injectables (%)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.2	
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15-49 years)					
36. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	11.2	11.6	11.5	18.4	
37. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	4.7	4.8	4.8	9.0	
Quality of Family Planning Services					
38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	27.9	29.5	29.1	19.6	
39. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	52.8	50.6	51.1	39.4	

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor; ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife; na = Not available

- Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.
- · Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.
- Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.
- Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting.

⁽⁾ Based on 25-49 unweighted cases

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant.

²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility.

³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women/men who completed standard 9 or higher and women/men who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

Equivalent to the age-specific fertility rate for the 3-year period preceding the survey, expressed in terms of births per 1,000 women age 15-19.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately.

⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Jharkhand - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2020-21)			NFHS-4 (2015-16)		
Maternal and Child Health		Rural	Total	Total		
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)	O Dan	Marai	Iotai	Total		
40. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	76.2	66.2	68.0	52.0		
41. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	48.5	36.4	38.6	30.3		
41. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	90.8	90.8	90.8	91.7		
43. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	37.7	26.1	28.2	15.3		
44. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	22.3	13.2	14.9	4.2		
45. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	87.7	92.3	91.5	86.9		
46. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	79.8	66.7	69.1	44.4		
47. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	2,584	1,980	2,069	1,476		
48. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	2.2	3.5	3.4	2.2		
49. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	80.6	66.1	68.7	na		
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)						
50. Institutional births (%)	89.1	73.1	75.8	61.9		
51. Institutional births in public facility (%)	47.3	58.8	56.8	41.8		
52. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	4.2	9.3	8.4	8.0		
53. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	92.6	80.5	82.5	69.6		
54. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	25.8	10.2	12.8	9.9		
55. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	47.7	46.1	46.7	39.5		
56. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	12.4	6.1	7.0	4.6		
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation						
57. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	67.8	75.1	73.9	61.9		
58. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	74.6	80.1	79.2	72.7		
59. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	93.0	95.4	95.0	95.8		
60. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	71.2	77.8	76.8	73.8		
61. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	79.8	86.7	85.6	82.4		
62. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	81.0	87.8	86.7	82.6		
63. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing						
vaccine (MCV) (%)	29.7	32.8	32.3	na		
64. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	65.2	76.4	74.6	na		
65. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	80.6	85.2	84.4	56.4		
66. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 67. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health	72.5	70.6	70.9	56.6		
facility (%) 68. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health	89.1	98.0	96.5	95.3		
facility (%)	10.9	1.4	2.9	4.6		
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)						
69. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	6.5	7.3	7.2	6.9		
70. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	55.2	55.7	55.6	44.8		
71. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 72. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health	42.2	26.4	28.9	19.1		
provider (%) 73. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the	66.9	58.3	59.7	56.7		
survey (%) 74. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health	1.6	2.2	2.1	3.2		
facility or health provider (%)	68.4	58.2	59.8	67.2		

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.

¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta

vaccine.

12 Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Jharkhand - Kev Indicators

Juarkhanu - Key mulcators	•			
	NFHS-5			NFHS-4
Indicators		2020-21		(2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Urban		Total	Total
75. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	22.5	21.3	21.5	33.1
76. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	61.6	78.6	76.1	64.8
77. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	33.5	39.9	38.8	47.2
78. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	10.6	9.9	10.0	7.2
79. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	(7.3)	18.6	16.3	7.1
80. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	10.3	10.5	10.5	7.2
81. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	26.8	42.3	39.6	45.3
82. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	23.0	22.3	22.4	29.0
83. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	10.7	8.8	9.1	11.4
84. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	30.0	41.4	39.4	47.8
85. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	2.8	2.8	2.8	1.5
Nutritional Status of Adults (age 15-49 years)	47.0	20.0	00.0	0.4.5
86. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	17.3	29.2	26.2	31.5
87. Men whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²) (%)	12.1	18.9	17.1	23.8
88. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	21.6	8.6	11.9	10.3
89. Men who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²) (%)	21.7	12.8	15.1	11.1
90. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	66.4	56.2	58.7	na
91. Men who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.90) (%)	53.6	44.0	46.5	na
Anaemia among Children and Adults				
92. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	65.5	67.9	67.5	69.9
93. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	61.6	67.0	65.7	65.3
94. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	45.5	59.2	56.8	62.6
95. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	61.1	66.7	65.3	65.2
96. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	63.2	66.5	65.8	65.0
97. Men age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	27.1	30.5	29.6	29.8
98. Men age 15-19 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	39.0	39.9	39.7	35.3
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)				
Women				
99. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.8	5.2	5.4	na
100. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.6	3.7	4.2	na
101. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	12.5	9.5	10.2	na
Men				
102. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.9	6.9	6.9	na
103. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	7.9	5.9	6.4	na
104. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	15.8	13.4	14.1	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)				
Women				
105. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	13.0	10.5	11.1	na
106. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%)	4.7	5.1	5.0	na
107. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	20.1	17.0	17.8	na
Men				
108. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	16.3	14.6	15.1	na
109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%)	6.5	6.0	6.1	na
110. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	25.3	21.6	22.6	na
15Based on the last shill have in the 2 years before the survey			•	

 ¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.
 ¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.
 ¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group).

**Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

**Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

**Control of the WHO standard.

**Control

²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among adults, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood.

²³Random blood sugar measurement.

Jharkhand - Key Indicators

	NFHS-5			NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Indicators	(2020-21)	(2015-16)
Screening for Cancer among Adults (age 30-49 years)	Urban	Rural	Total	Total
Women				
111. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	0.4	0.5	0.5	na
112. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.1	0.1	0.1	na
113. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.2	0.2	0.2	na
Men				
114. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.1	0.5	0.4	na
Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Adults (age 15-49 years)				
115. Women who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%)	21.7	11.2	13.8	15.8
116. Men who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%)	39.4	28.1	31.2	18.0
117. Women who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting				
HIV/AIDS (%)	76.1	62.5	65.9	45.5
118. Men who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%)	90.7	76.8	80.6	67.8
Women's Empowerment (women age 15-49 years)				
119. Currently married women who usually participate in three household decisions ²⁵ (%)	94.6	89.8	91.0	86.6
120. Women who worked in the last 12 months and were paid in cash (%)	18.8	17.7	18.0	24.8
121. Women owning a house and/or land (alone or jointly with others) (%)	57.4	66.5	64.2	49.7
122. Women having a bank or savings account that they themselves use (%)	79.2	79.8	79.6	45.1
123. Women having a mobile phone that they themselves use (%)	65.2	43.7	49.0	35.2
124. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ²⁶ (%)	88.2	70.8	74.9	49.6
Gender Based Violence (age 18-49 years)				
125. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have ever experienced spousal violence ²⁷ (%)	25.3	33.4	31.5	34.0
126. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have experienced physical violence during any pregnancy (%)	2.1	3.4	3.1	2.8
127. Young women age 18-29 years who experienced sexual violence by age 18 (%)	0.5	1.5	1.3	2.1
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)	0.0	1.0	1.0	2.1
128. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	4.8	9.6	8.4	na
129. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	37.2	51.0	47.4	na
130. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	2.0	7.4	6.1	na
131. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	24.6	38.7	35.0	na

 ²⁴Comprehensive knowledge means knowing that consistent use of condoms every time they have sex and having just one uninfected faithful sex partner can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS, knowing that a healthy-looking person can have HIV/AIDS, and rejecting two common misconceptions about transmission or prevention of HIV/AIDS.
 25Decisions about health care for herself, making major household purchases, and visits to her family or relatives.
 26Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.
 27Spousal violence is defined as physical and/or sexual violence.



National Family Health Survey (NFHS-5) 2019-21

STATE FACT SHEET

MADHYA PRADESH



Ministry of Health & Family Welfare Government of India

Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2020-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children. contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 41 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Madhya Pradesh. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Madhya Pradesh was conducted from 6th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 28th November 2020 to 30th April 2021 post lockdown by Development and Research Services Pvt. Ltd. (DRS) and Indian Institute of Development Management (IIDM). Information was gathered from 43,552 households, 48,410 women, and 7,025 men. Fact sheets for each district in Madhya Pradesh are also available separately.

maanya i raassii i rasy maisats	•	NFHS-5	;	NFHS-4	
Indicators		2020-21		(2015-16)	
Population and Household Profile	Urban	Rural	Total	Total	
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	80.5	62.6	67.5	64.0	
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	23.9	27.5	26.5	30.3	
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	953	976	970	948	
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	948	959	956	927	
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	95.5	93.7	94.1	81.9	
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	85.1	70.5	74.3	na	
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.4	98.0	98.4	90.9	
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	97.9	85.7	89.0	85.2	
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	81.2	59.2	65.1	34.8	
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	84.3	23.6	40.1	29.6	
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	97.5	94.4	95.3	93.2	
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	41.4	36.8	38.1	17.7	
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	15.2	9.0	10.5	na	
Characteristics of Adults (age 15-49 years)					
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	81.5	59.2	65.4	na	
15. Men who are literate ⁴ (%)	88.3	78.7	81.3	na	
16. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	49.1	21.7	29.3	23.2	
17. Men with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	53.1	35.0	39.9	34.3	
18. Women who have ever used the internet (%)	46.5	20.1	26.9	na	
19. Men who have ever used the internet (%)	72.7	49.3	55.7	na	
Marriage and Fertility					
20. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	13.0	26.6	23.1	32.4	
21. Men age 25-29 years married before age 21 years (%)	15.8	35.1	30.1	31.2	
22. Total fertility rate (children per woman)	1.6	2.1	2.0	2.3	
23. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	2.5	5.9	5.1	7.3	
24. Adolescent fertility rate for women age 15-19 years ⁵	19	43	37	53	
Infant and Child Mortality Rates (per 1,000 live births)					
25. Neonatal mortality rate (NNMR)	24.0	30.4	29.0	36.9	
26. Infant mortality rate (IMR)	33.9	43.5	41.3	51.2	
27. Under-five mortality rate (U5MR)	38.2	52.5	49.2	64.6	
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)					
28. Any method ⁶ (%)	71.4	71.9	71.7	51.4	
29. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	63.8	66.1	65.5	49.6	
30. Female sterilization (%)	41.5	55.7	51.9	42.2	
31. Male sterilization (%)	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.5	
32. IUD/PPIUD (%)	1.4	0.9	1.1	0.5	
33. Pill (%)	2.6	1.7	1.9	1.3	
34. Condom (%)	15.8	5.3	8.1	4.9	
35. Injectables (%)	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.1	
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)					
36. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	8.4	7.4	7.7	12.1	
37. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	3.9	3.8	3.9	5.7	
Quality of Family Planning Services					
38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	26.9	28.7	28.2	20.4	
39. Current users ever told about side effects of current method8 (%)	77.2	67.9	69.9	39.3	

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor; ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife; na = Not available

- · Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.
- Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.
- Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant.

²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility. ³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women/men who completed standard 9 or higher and women/men who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Equivalent to the age-specific fertility rate for the 3-year period preceding the survey, expressed in terms of births per 1,000 women age 15-19.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately.

⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

	NFHS-5						NFHS-4
Indicators		(2020-2	<u> </u>	(2015-16)			
Maternal and Child Health	Urban	Rural	Total	Total			
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)							
40. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	78.4	74.4	75.4	53.0			
41. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	63.3	55.6	57.5	35.7			
42. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	96.4	94.5	95.0	89.8			
43. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 44. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	58.6 36.6	49.1 30.3	51.4 31.8	23.5 9.2			
45. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	94.5	97.4	96.7	92.2			
46. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	94.5 87.6	82.2	83.5	54.9			
47. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	1,969	1,523	1,619	1,481			
48. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	11.4	9.2	9.4	2.5			
49. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	89.0	82.3	83.9	na			
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)							
50. Institutional births (%)	95.8	89.2	90.7	80.8			
51. Institutional births in public facility (%)	71.9	82.6	80.2	69.4			
52. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	1.2	2.9	2.5	2.3			
53. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	92.5	88.4	89.3	78.0			
54. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	23.3	8.8	12.1	8.6			
55. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	51.4	53.2	52.3	40.8			
56. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	15.3	6.5	8.2	5.8			
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation							
57. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	76.5	77.3	77.1	53.6			
58. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	83.5	83.2	83.3	76.3			
59. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	95.3	95.4	95.4	91.6			
60. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	81.0	81.5	81.4	63.6			
61. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	89.3	86.9	87.4	73.4			
62. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	89.1	87.7	88.0	79.6			
63. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing	20.7	25.0	25.0				
vaccine (MCV) (%) 64. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	32.7 73.5	35.9 70.1	35.2 70.9	na na			
65. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	86.2	84.7	85.0	56.3			
66. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	78.4	77.9	78.1	66.2			
67. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	95.1	99.3	98.4	95.7			
68. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	4.4	0.3	1.2	3.7			
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)							
69. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	7.2	6.2	6.4	9.5			
70. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	67.6	64.4	65.2	55.2			
71. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 72. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health	36.9	35.1	35.6	26.6			
provider (%) 73. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the	68.6	64.6	65.6	68.2			
survey (%) 74. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health	3.2	2.5	2.6	2.1			
facility or health provider (%)	69.6	62.4	64.3	70.9			

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the

¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.

¹¹ Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta

vaccine.

12/Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

13/Not including polio vaccination given at birth.

14/Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Madriya i radesii - Rey ilidicato	713	NEUO		NEUO 4
In Protein		NFHS-5		NFHS-4
Indicators		(2020-21	<u> </u>	(2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Urban		Total	Total
75. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	36.2	42.8	41.3	34.4
76. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	68.8	75.2	74.0	58.2
77. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	42.7	38.5	39.5	38.1
78. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	11.2	8.9	9.4	6.9
79. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	7.7	7.6	7.7	4.9
80. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	10.6	8.7	9.2	6.6
81. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	30.1	37.3	35.7	42.0
82. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	19.9	18.7	19.0	25.8
83. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	7.0	6.3	6.5	9.2
84. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	28.6	34.2	33.0	42.8
85. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	1.8	2.1	2.0	1.7
Nutritional Status of Adults (age 15-49 years)	47.4	05.0	00.0	00.4
86. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²) ²¹ (%)	17.1	25.2	23.0	28.4
87. Men whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²) (%)	17.7	21.8	20.8	28.4
88. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	26.0	13.0	16.6	13.6
89. Men who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²) (%)	25.7	12.1	15.6	10.9
90. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	42.0	39.9	40.5	na
91. Men who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.90) (%)	39.8	38.8	39.1	na
Anaemia among Children and Adults				
92. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	72.5	72.7	72.7	68.9
93. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	51.7	55.9	54.7	52.4
94. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	45.1	54.9	52.9	54.6
95. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	51.5	55.8	54.7	52.5
96. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	57.4	58.3	58.1	53.2
97. Men age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ^{22 (%)}	21.0	22.9	22.4	25.5
98. Men age 15-19 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	31.0	30.3	30.5	36.5
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)				
Women				
99. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.4	5.2	5.3	na
100. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	4.9	3.6	3.9	na
101. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood	11.2	9.4	9.8	no
sugar level ²³ (%) Men	11.2	9.4	9.0	na
	6.2	6.7	6.6	no
102. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 103. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.2 5.9	6.7		na
	5.9	4.6	4.9	na
104. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	13.1	11.9	12.2	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)				
Women				
105. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or				
Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	13.9	12.9	13.2	na
106. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or				
Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%)	5.2	5.2	5.2	na
107. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking	00.5	40.0	00.0	
medicine to control blood pressure (%)	22.5	19.9	20.6	na
Men				
108. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	17.9	15.3	16.0	na
109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or	11.3	10.0	10.0	IIa
Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%)	5.9	5.1	5.3	na
110. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking				
medicine to control blood pressure (%)	25.9	21.5	22.7	na

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group).

18 Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

19 Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²²Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among adults, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood.

²³Random blood sugar measurement.

Indicators		NFHS-5 2020-21		NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Screening for Cancer among Adults (age 30-49 years)	Urban	Rural	Total	Total
Women				
111. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	1.1	0.7	0.8	na
112. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.8	0.4	0.5	na
113. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.9	0.6	0.7	na
Men				
114. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.9	0.8	0.9	na
Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Adults (age 15-49 years)				
115. Women who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%)	26.7	16.0	18.7	18.1
116. Men who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%)	29.7	25.0	26.3	29.3
117. Women who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting				
HIV/AIDS (%)	75.3	61.5	65.1	46.8
118. Men who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%)	84.2	76.4	78.5	70.1
Women's Empowerment (women age 15-49 years)				
119. Currently married women who usually participate in three household decisions ²⁵ (%)	91.7	84.1	86.0	82.8
120. Women who worked in the last 12 months and were paid in cash (%)	23.2	28.0	26.8	29.9
121. Women owning a house and/or land (alone or jointly with others) (%)	35.8	41.3	39.9	43.5
122. Women having a bank or savings account that they themselves use (%)	78.5	73.3	74.7	37.3
123. Women having a mobile phone that they themselves use (%)	58.8	31.4	38.5	28.7
124. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ²⁶ (%)	81.9	53.4	60.5	37.6
Gender Based Violence (age 18-49 years)				
125. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have ever experienced spousal violence ²⁷ (%)	26.4	28.7	28.1	33.0
126. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have experienced physical violence during any pregnancy (%)	2.8	2.1	2.3	3.3
127. Young women age 18-29 years who experienced sexual violence by age 18 (%)	0.5	1.2	1.0	1.9
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)				
128. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	6.5	11.6	10.2	na
129. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	35.3	50.8	46.5	na
130. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.5	1.2	1.0	na
131. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	13.2	18.6	17.1	na

²⁴Comprehensive knowledge means knowing that consistent use of condoms every time they have sex and having just one uninfected faithful sex partner can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS, knowing that a healthy-looking person can have HIV/AIDS, and rejecting two common misconceptions about transmission or prevention of HIV/AIDS.

25Decisions about health care for herself, making major household purchases, and visits to her family or relatives.

26Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

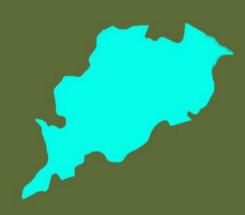
27Spousal violence is defined as physical and/or sexual violence.



National Family Health Survey (NFHS-5) 2019-21

STATE FACT SHEET

ODISHA



Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
Government of India

Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2020-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children. contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 41 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Odisha. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Odisha was conducted from 19th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 30th November 2020 to 31st March 2021 post lockdown by Indian Institute of Health Management Research (IIHMR). Information was gathered from 26,467 households, 27,971 women, and 3,865 men. Fact sheets for each district in Odisha are also available separately.

Odisha - Key Indicators

Odisila - Rey ilidicators	•			
	NFHS-5			NFHS-4
Indicators		2020-21		(2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Urban		Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	83.1	69.1	71.5	67.8
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	22.0	25.6	24.9	26.6
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	1,010	1,074	1,063	1,036
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	950	885	894	932
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	95.2	90.0	90.8	82.1
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	80.1	67.8	69.8	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.1	96.6	97.0	86.6
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	97.3	89.8	91.1	89.1
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	72.3	58.0	60.5	30.0
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	76.9	26.1	34.7	19.2
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	99.5	97.7	98.0	93.0
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	29.5	51.7	47.9	47.7
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	8.5	11.2	10.8	na
Characteristics of Adults (age 15-49 years)				
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	81.9	66.7	69.5	na
15. Men who are literate ⁴ (%)	88.8	83.4	84.6	na
16. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	47.9	29.6	33.0	26.7
17. Men with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	46.0	36.6	38.6	37.1
18. Women who have ever used the internet (%)	39.7	21.3	24.9	na
19. Men who have ever used the internet (%)	64.2	47.2	50.7	na
Marriage and Fertility				
20. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	14.5	21.7	20.5	21.3
21. Men age 25-29 years married before age 21 years (%)	7.8	14.8	13.3	11.0
22. Total fertility rate (children per woman)	1.5	1.9	1.8	2.1
23. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	6.1	7.9	7.6	7.6
24. Adolescent fertility rate for women age 15-19 years ⁵	27	43	40	46
Infant and Child Mortality Rates (per 1,000 live births)				
25. Neonatal mortality rate (NNMR)	24.6	27.5	27.0	28.2
26. Infant mortality rate (IMR)	31.2	37.2	36.3	39.6
27. Under-five mortality rate (U5MR)	32.0	42.7	41.1	48.1
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)				
28. Any method ⁶ (%)	76.9	73.6	74.1	57.3
29. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	47.2	49.1	48.8	45.4
30. Female sterilization (%)	24.4	28.8	28.0	28.2
31. Male sterilization (%)	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2
32. IUD/PPIUD (%)	2.3	2.6	2.6	1.1
33. Pill (%)	10.3	11.0	10.8	12.0
34. Condom (%)	8.8	4.9	5.5	3.4
35. Injectables (%)	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)				
36. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	6.6	7.3	7.2	13.6
37. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	1.9	2.7	2.5	4.7
Quality of Family Planning Services				
38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	19.9	26.7	25.5	23.0
39. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	71.8	73.3	73.1	61.6
Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grou				

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey. LHV = Lady health visitor; ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife; na = Not available

⁽⁾ Based on 25-49 unweighted cases

^{*} Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart

with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant.

²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility. ³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women/men who completed standard 9 or higher and women/men who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Equivalent to the age-specific fertility rate for the 3-year period preceding the survey, expressed in terms of births per 1,000 women age 15-19.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately, Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately. 7Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

[·] At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

[·] Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.

[·] Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

[·] At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

[·] Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting.

Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Odisha - Key Indicators

Caisna Rey maioators	NFHS-5			NFHS-4	
Indicators	(2020-21)		(2015-16)		
Maternal and Child Health	Urban	Rural	Total	Total	
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)					
40. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	79.2	76.5	76.9	64.0	
41. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	82.0	77.4	78.1	61.9	
42. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	94.5	95.3	95.2	94.3	
43. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	64.4	60.2	60.8	36.5	
44. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	38.0	33.8	34.4	4.2	
45. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	99.4	99.4	99.4	97.2	
46. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	91.7	87.8	88.4	73.2	
47. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	5,066	3,998	4,139	4,226	
48. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	*	10.3	10.5	6.9	
49. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	91.2	87.6	88.1	na	
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)					
50. Institutional births (%)	97.5	91.3	92.2	85.3	
51. Institutional births in public facility (%)	70.8	80.0	78.7	75.8	
52. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	1.0	2.1	1.9	3.3	
53. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	94.8	91.3	91.8	86.5	
54. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	34.1	19.5	21.6	13.8	
55. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	68.6	71.5	70.7	53.7	
56. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	22.3	14.2	15.3	11.5	
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation					
57. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	92.0	90.2	90.5	78.6	
58. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	93.4	90.2	90.7	89.8	
59. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	98.2	97.1	97.3	94.1	
60. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	92.6	91.6	91.7	82.8	
61. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	98.4	94.0	94.7	89.2	
62. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	97.7	95.6	95.9	87.9	
63. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	39.2	46.4	45.3	na	
64. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	90.6	87.7	88.1	na	
65. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	98.4	93.7	94.4	83.2	
66. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	82.5	87.9	87.1	75.6	
67. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	91.8	99.1	98.1	98.3	
68. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	6.8	0.5	1.4	1.0	
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)					
69. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	10.2	9.6	9.7	9.8	
70. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	61.1	66.5	65.7	68.6	
71. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	31.4	37.9	36.9	17.0	
72. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	55.2	56.4	56.2	68.6	
73. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	2.8	3.2	3.2	2.4	
74. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	68.9	64.8	65.4	72.9	

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.

¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta

vaccine.

12 Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Odisha - Kev Indicators

Odisha - Key indicators	•				
		NFHS-5		NFHS-4	
Indicators	(2020-21)	(2015-16)	
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Urban		Total	Total	
75. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	67.9	68.6	68.5	68.5	
76. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	68.3	73.7	72.9	65.6	
77. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	(51.1)	69.6	67.5	54.9	
78. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	14.0	21.3	20.3	8.9	
79. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	*	22.3	22.5	5.0	
80. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	14.7	21.4	20.4	8.5	
81. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	24.9	32.0	31.0	34.1	
82. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	14.9	18.6	18.1	20.4	
83. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	3.9	6.4	6.1	6.4	
84. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	21.5	31.0	29.7	34.4	
85. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	5.5	3.2	3.5	2.6	
Nutritional Status of Adults (age 15-49 years)					
86. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	12.6	22.6	20.8	26.5	
87. Men whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²) (%)	10.9	16.5	15.3	19.5	
88. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	40.1	19.2	23.0	16.5	
89. Men who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²) (%)	32.2	19.7	22.2	17.2	
90. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	70.7	61.3	63.0	na	
91. Men who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.90) (%)	59.7	54.6	55.6	na	
Anaemia among Children and Adults					
92. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	56.2	65.6	64.2	44.6	
93. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	61.6	65.0	64.4	51.2	
94. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	59.5	62.2	61.8	47.6	
95. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	61.5	64.9	64.3	51.0	
96. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	61.4	66.3	65.5	51.0	
97. Men age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	24.0	29.6	28.5	28.3	
98. Men age 15-19 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	20.4	32.6	30.0	30.3	
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)					
Women					
99. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	7.1	6.4	6.5	na	
100. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	8.9	6.2	6.6	na	
101. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	17.4	13.3	14.0	na	
Men					
102. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	7.5	7.3	7.3	na	
103. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	11.1	8.3	8.7	na	
104. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	20.3	16.4	17.0	na	
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)					
Women					
105. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	13.3	12.9	12.9	na	
106. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%)	5.4	5.7	5.6	na	
107. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	24.5	21.9	22.4	na	
Men					
108. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	18.3	16.5	16.8	na	
109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%)	6.9	6.0	6.1	na	
110. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	29.3	24.9	25.6	na	
15Deced on the last shild harn in the 2 years before the survey				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

 ¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.
 ¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.
 ¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or nilk products food group).

18 Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

19 Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

20 Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among adults, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood.

²³Random blood sugar measurement.

Odisha - Kev Indicators

Ining for Cancer among Adults (age 30-49 years) In ver undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) In ver undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) In ver undergone an oral cavity examination for oral canc	0.9 0.2 0.3 0.8		NFHS-4 (2015-16) Total
Ining for Cancer among Adults (age 30-49 years) Note the undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) Inver undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) Inver undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) Inver undergone an o	0.9 0.2 0.3	0.9 0.2	Total na na
Aver undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) Ver undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) Ver undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) Ver under	0.9 0.2 0.3	0.9 0.2	na na
ver undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) ver undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) ver undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) ver undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) ver undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) edge of HIV/AIDS among Adults (age 15-49 years) vomen who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%) len who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%) vomen who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) len who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) len who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) sempowerment (women age 15-49 years) currently married women who usually participate in three household decisions ²⁵ (%) somen who worked in the last 12 months and were paid in cash (%) vomen owning a house and/or land (alone or jointly with others) (%) vomen having a bank or savings account that they themselves use (%)	0.2 0.3	0.2	na
Aver undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) O.2 Aver undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) O.1 Over undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) O.2 Over undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) O.3 Over undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) O.4 Over undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) O.5 Over undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) O.6 Over undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) O.7 Over undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) O.7 Over undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) O.7 Over undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) O.7 Over undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) O.7 Over undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) O.7 Over undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) Over undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) Over undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) Over undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) Over undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) Over undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) Over undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) Over undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) Over undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) Over undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) Over undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) Over undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) Over undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) Over undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) Over undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) Over undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) Over undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) Over undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) Over undergone an oral cavity ex	0.2 0.3	0.2	na
Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.	0.3		
edge of HIV/AIDS among Adults (age 15-49 years) Women who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%) Women who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%) Women who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) Men who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) Men who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) Men who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) Men who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) Moren who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) 86.9 Moren who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) 86.9 Moren who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) 86.9 Moren who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) 86.9 Moren who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) 86.9 Moren who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) 86.9 Moren who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) 86.9 Moren who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) 86.9 Moren who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) 86.9 Moren who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) 86.9 Moren who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) 86.9 Moren who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) 86.9 Moren who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) 86.9 Moren who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) 86.9 Moren who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) 86.9 Moren who know		0.3	na
dedge of HIV/AIDS among Adults (age 15-49 years) Women who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%) Men who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%) Women who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) Men who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) Men who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) Men who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) 86.9 Morently married women age 15-49 years) Women who worked in the last 12 months and were paid in cash (%) Women owning a house and/or land (alone or jointly with others) (%) Women having a bank or savings account that they themselves use (%)	0.8		iiu
dedge of HIV/AIDS among Adults (age 15-49 years) Women who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%) Men who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%) Women who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) Men who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) Men who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) Men who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) 86.9 Morently married women age 15-49 years) Women who worked in the last 12 months and were paid in cash (%) Women owning a house and/or land (alone or jointly with others) (%) Women having a bank or savings account that they themselves use (%)	0.8		
Vomen who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%) 25.1 Men who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%) Vomen who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) Men who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) Men who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) 86.9 In's Empowerment (women age 15-49 years) Furrently married women who usually participate in three household decisions ²⁵ (%) Women who worked in the last 12 months and were paid in cash (%) Vomen owning a house and/or land (alone or jointly with others) (%) Women having a bank or savings account that they themselves use (%)		1.2	na
Men who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%) Women who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) Men who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) Men who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) Momen who worked (women age 15-49 years) Women who worked in the last 12 months and were paid in cash (%) Women owning a house and/or land (alone or jointly with others) (%) Women having a bank or savings account that they themselves use (%)			
Women who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting 74.4 [HIV/AIDS (%)] Men who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) 86.9 [HIV/AIDS (%)] In the second of the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) 86.9 [HIV/AIDS (%)] In the second of the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) 86.9 [HIV/AIDS (%)] Women who worked women who usually participate in three household decisions (%) 89.9 [HIV/AIDS (%)] Women who worked in the last 12 months and were paid in cash (%) 26.3 [HIV/AIDS (%)] Women owning a house and/or land (alone or jointly with others) (%) 35.4 [HIV/AIDS (%)] Women having a bank or savings account that they themselves use (%) 82.8	20.5	21.4	20.3
MIV/AIDS (%) fen who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) fen who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%) for its Empowerment (women age 15-49 years) fourrently married women who usually participate in three household decisions ²⁵ (%) formen who worked in the last 12 months and were paid in cash (%) formen owning a house and/or land (alone or jointly with others) (%) for its indicate the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%)	24.5	24.6	32.8
n's Empowerment (women age 15-49 years) Furrently married women who usually participate in three household decisions ²⁵ (%) Women who worked in the last 12 months and were paid in cash (%) Women owning a house and/or land (alone or jointly with others) (%) Women having a bank or savings account that they themselves use (%) 82.8	71.2	71.9	59.4
Furrently married women who usually participate in three household decisions ²⁵ (%) Women who worked in the last 12 months and were paid in cash (%) Women owning a house and/or land (alone or jointly with others) (%) Women having a bank or savings account that they themselves use (%) 89.9 26.3 35.4	86.5	86.6	80.4
Vomen who worked in the last 12 months and were paid in cash (%) Vomen owning a house and/or land (alone or jointly with others) (%) Vomen having a bank or savings account that they themselves use (%) 82.8			
Vomen owning a house and/or land (alone or jointly with others) (%) 35.4 Vomen having a bank or savings account that they themselves use (%) 82.8	90.3	90.2	81.8
Vomen having a bank or savings account that they themselves use (%) 82.8	25.6	25.7	22.5
	45.5	43.5	63.5
James having a mahila phana that they themselves use (0/)	87.4	86.5	56.2
Vomen having a mobile phone that they themselves use (%) 58.8	48.0	50.1	39.2
Vomen age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their nenstrual period ²⁶ (%) 91.7	79.5	81.5	47.4
r Based Violence (age 18-49 years)			
ver-married women age 18-49 years who have ever experienced spousal violence ²⁷ (%) 30.6	30.6	30.6	35.2
ver-married women age 18-49 years who have experienced physical violence during any regnancy (%)	3.8	3.5	3.2
oung women age 18-29 years who experienced sexual violence by age 18 (%) 0.6	0.8	8.0	1.8
co Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)			
Vomen age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	28.0	26.0	na
19.5 Ien age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	54.1	51.6	na
Vomen age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	4.9	4.3	na
1en age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 22.7	30.2	28.8	na

 ²⁴Comprehensive knowledge means knowing that consistent use of condoms every time they have sex and having just one uninfected faithful sex partner can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS, knowing that a healthy-looking person can have HIV/AIDS, and rejecting two common misconceptions about transmission or prevention of HIV/AIDS.
 25Decisions about health care for herself, making major household purchases, and visits to her family or relatives.
 26Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.
 27Spousal violence is defined as physical and/or sexual violence.



National Family Health Survey (NFHS-5) 2019-21

STATE FACT SHEET

PUNJAB



Ministry of Health & Family Welfare Government of India

Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2020-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children. contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 41 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Punjab. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Punjab was conducted from 5th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 6th December 2020 to 31st March 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). Information was gathered from 18,824 households, 21,771 women, and 3,296 men. Fact sheets for each district in Punjab are also available separately.

Puniab - Key Indicators

Pulliab - Key illulcators				
		NFHS-5		NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Indicators	((2020-21)		
Population and Household Profile	Urban	Rural	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	82.7	73.8	77.2	76.0
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	21.0	22.7	22.0	23.2
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	918	950	938	905
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	858	931	904	860
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	97.1	98.1	97.7	98.3
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	93.1	90.0	91.2	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.8	99.6	99.7	99.6
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	99.4	98.5	98.8	99.6
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	87.8	85.9	86.6	82.7
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	93.8	65.6	76.7	65.9
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	94.1	95.3	94.8	98.4
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	27.5	23.6	25.2	21.2
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	5.3	9.2	7.8	na
Characteristics of Adults (age 15-49 years)				
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	81.6	78.0	79.4	na
15. Men who are literate ⁴ (%)	88.7	85.5	86.8	na
16. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	62.4	52.2	56.0	55.1
17. Men with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	62.9	55.7	58.7	59.8
18. Women who have ever used the internet (%)	64.1	48.8	54.8	na
19. Men who have ever used the internet (%)	85.6	73.0	78.2	na
Marriage and Fertility				
20. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	8.8	8.7	8.7	7.6
21. Men age 25-29 years married before age 21 years (%)	10.9	11.7	11.4	11.1
22. Total fertility rate (children per woman)	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6
23. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	2.7	3.4	3.1	2.6
24. Adolescent fertility rate for women age 15-19 years ⁵	17	23	21	20
Infant and Child Mortality Rates (per 1,000 live births)				
25. Neonatal mortality rate (NNMR)	16.0	24.9	21.8	21.2
26. Infant mortality rate (IMR)	20.1	32.4	28.0	29.2
27. Under-five mortality rate (U5MR)	24.1	37.5	32.7	33.2
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years)				
28. Any method ⁶ (%)	68.4	65.4	66.6	75.8
29. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	49.4	51.1	50.5	66.3
30. Female sterilization (%)	18.0	25.6	22.8	37.5
31. Male sterilization (%)	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6
32. IUD/PPIUD (%)	2.8	3.2	3.1	6.8
33. Pill (%)	1.1	1.7	1.5	2.5
34. Condom (%)	26.6	19.7	22.2	18.9
35. Injectables (%)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)				
36. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	8.8	10.5	9.9	6.2
37. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	3.3	3.9	3.7	2.4
Quality of Family Planning Services				
38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	22.2	21.3	21.7	29.4
39. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	78.9	77.9	78.2	79.2
Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey				

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey. LHV = Lady health visitor; ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife; na = Not available

- · Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.
- · Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.
Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.
Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting.

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart

with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant.

Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility.

3Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women/men who completed standard 9 or higher and women/men who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Equivalent to the age-specific fertility rate for the 3-year period preceding the survey, expressed in terms of births per 1,000 women age 15-19.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately.

⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Punjab - Key Indicators

T drijas Trey irraioators		NELIO	_	NEUO 4
In displace	NFHS-5			NFHS-4
Indicators		(2020-2		(2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Urban	Rural	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)				
40. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	67.1	69.3	68.5	75.6
41. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	60.8	58.4	59.3	68.5
42. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	89.3	89.9	89.7	92.9
43. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	56.4	54.8	55.4	42.6
44. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	38.6	41.6	40.5	19.9
45. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	95.4	97.6	96.9	95.1
46. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	82.4	88.3	86.2	87.2
47. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	4,352	3,476	3,745	1,890
48. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	0.0	2.7	1.3	2.8
49. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	79.2	87.8	84.7	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)	19.2	07.0	04.7	Πα
50. Institutional births (%)	02.0	OF F	04.2	00.5
51. Institutional births (%) 51. Institutional births in public facility (%)	92.0 47.0	95.5 57.6	94.3 53.9	90.5 51.7
51. Histitutional britis in public facility (%) 52. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	3.0	2.3	2.6	4.5
53. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	93.7	96.6	95.6	94.1
54. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	38.8	38.4	38.5	24.6
		57.0		39.7
55. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 56. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	53.4 31.4	29.1	55.5 29.9	17.8
	31.4	29.1	29.9	17.0
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation				
57. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	73.2	77.9	76.2	89.1
58. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	81.7	87.1	85.2	93.4
59. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	95.7	95.1	95.3	98.2
60. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	75.8	81.9	79.7	93.7
61. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	87.5	89.0	88.5	94.5
62. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing				
vaccine (MCV) (%) 63. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing	85.9	89.4	88.1	93.1
vaccine (MCV) (%)	25.3	28.1	27.1	na
64. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine 14 (%)	66.7	65.5	65.9	na
65. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	85.3	85.5	85.4	91.0
66. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	68.1	70.9	69.9	74.8
67. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	86.3	93.1	90.6	89.0
68. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	12.1	5.6	8.0	11.0
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)		3.0	3.0	
69. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	6.0	4.3	4.9	6.6
70. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	67.5	55.3	60.7	66.2
71. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	29.7	24.8	27.0	26.7
72. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health				
provider (%) 73. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the	81.9	74.9	78.0	87.2
survey (%)	1.3	3.1	2.5	4.1
74. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	58.5	56.8	57.3	90.3
9 Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 v	vooro of the	م مردا المما	معطفعم الطفعان	

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

10 Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.

¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta

vaccine.

12 Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Puniah - Key Indicators

Punjab - Key Indicators				
	NFHS-5			NFHS-4
Indicators	(2020-21)	(2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Urban	Rural	Total	Total
75. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	52.3	53.5	53.1	30.7
76. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	52.6	57.0	55.5	53.0
77. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	60.7	38.8	46.2	41.1
78. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	9.8	10.9	10.5	5.7
79. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	20.2	14.4	16.3	6.7
80. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	12.2	11.8	11.9	5.9
81. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	25.7	23.9	24.5	25.7
82. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	11.7	10.0	10.6	15.6
83. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	4.3	3.3	3.7	5.6
84. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	17.9	16.4	16.9	21.6
85. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	4.4	4.0	4.1	2.3
Nutritional Status of Adults (age 15-49 years)				
86. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	11.9	13.1	12.7	11.7
87. Men whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²) (%)	11.2	13.5	12.5	10.9
88. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	44.3	38.8	40.8	31.3
89. Men who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²) (%)	35.2	30.2	32.2	27.8
90. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	73.0	72.6	72.8	na
91. Men who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.90) (%)	70.4	58.1	63.1	na
Anaemia among Children and Adults				
92. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	71.0	71.1	71.1	56.6
93. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	59.3	58.6	58.8	54.0
94. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	46.2	54.4	51.7	42.0
95. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	59.0	58.5	58.7	53.5
96. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	58.6	61.3	60.3	58.0
97. Men age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ^{22 (} %)	20.2	24.3	22.6	25.9
98. Men age 15-19 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	30.2	34.6	32.7	30.8
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)				
Women				
99. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.8	5.8	5.8	na
100. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	8.6	7.6	8.0	na
101. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood				
sugar level ²³ (%)	15.5	14.3	14.7	na
Men				
102. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.7	6.0	6.3	na
103. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	8.0	6.4	7.0	na
104. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood				
sugar level ²³ (%)	15.9	13.0	14.1	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)				
Women				
105. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	18.3	18.6	18.5	na
106. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%)	7.5	9.3	8.6	na
107. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	30.8	31.4	31.2	na
Men				
108. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	24.4	24.5	24.5	na
109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%)	9.3	11.9	11.0	na
110. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	36.5	38.4	37.7	na
15Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey				

 ¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.
 ¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.
 ¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or nilk products food group).

18 Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

19 Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

20 Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²² Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among adults, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status,

if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood.

²³Random blood sugar measurement.

Punjab - Key Indicators

Indicators		NFHS-5 2020-21		NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Screening for Cancer among Adults (age 30-49 years)	Urban		Total	Total
Women				
111. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	2.4	2.5	2.4	na
112. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.4	0.3	0.3	na
113. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.6	0.3	0.4	na
Men				
114. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.5	0.3	0.4	na
Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Adults (age 15-49 years)				
115. Women who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%)	24.0	18.4	20.6	49.3
116. Men who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%)	42.4	34.2	37.6	62.3
117. Women who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting				
HIV/AIDS (%)	72.5	65.3	68.1	87.7
118. Men who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%)	89.3	84.4	86.4	94.2
Women's Empowerment (women age 15-49 years)				
119. Currently married women who usually participate in three household decisions ²⁵ (%)	93.3	90.3	91.4	90.2
120. Women who worked in the last 12 months and were paid in cash (%)	25.6	20.2	22.3	18.5
121. Women owning a house and/or land (alone or jointly with others) (%)	58.0	67.1	63.5	32.1
122. Women having a bank or savings account that they themselves use (%)	80.9	82.1	81.6	58.8
123. Women having a mobile phone that they themselves use (%)	71.0	54.9	61.2	57.2
124. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ²⁶ (%)	95.4	91.9	93.2	84.4
Gender Based Violence (age 18-49 years)				
125. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have ever experienced spousal violence ²⁷ (%)	10.2	12.6	11.6	20.5
126. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have experienced physical violence during any	4.4	4.7	4.0	0.0
pregnancy (%)	1.4	1.7	1.6	2.3
127. Young women age 18-29 years who experienced sexual violence by age 18 (%)	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)				
128. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	0.5	0.3	0.4	na
129. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	12.0	13.4	12.9	na
130. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.3	0.4	0.3	na
131. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	19.7	24.8	22.8	na

²⁴Comprehensive knowledge means knowing that consistent use of condoms every time they have sex and having just one uninfected faithful sex partner can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS, knowing that a healthy-looking person can have HIV/AIDS, and rejecting two common misconceptions about transmission or prevention of HIV/AIDS.

²⁵Decisions about health care for herself, making major household purchases, and visits to her family or relatives.

²⁶Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

²⁷Spousal violence is defined as physical and/or sexual violence.



National Family Health Survey (NFHS-5) 2019-21

STATE FACT SHEET

RAJASTHAN



Ministry of Health & Family Welfare Government of India

Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2020-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children. contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 41 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Rajasthan. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Rajasthan was conducted from 2nd January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 10th December 2020 to 1st March 2021 post lockdown by Indian Institute of Health Management Research (IIHMR). Information was gathered from 31,817 households, 42,990 women, and 6,353 men. Fact sheets for each district in Rajasthan are also available separately.

Rajasthan - Key Indicators

Population and Household Profile Urban Rural Total T	Rajastrian - Rey maicators	•				
Population and Household Profile		NFHS-5				
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%) 2. Population below age 15 years (%) 2. Population (females per 1,000 males) 3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males) 4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males) 4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males) 5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%) 5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%) 6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%) 7. Population living in households with electricity (%) 8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source (%) 9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility (%) 8. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility (%) 8. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility (%) 8. Population living in households with an improved sanitation facility (%) 8. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility (%) 8. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility (%) 8. Population living in households using locized salt (%) 8. Population living in households using locized salt (%) 8. Population living in households using locized salt (%) 8. Population living in households using locized salt (%) 8. Population living in households using locized salt (%) 8. Population living in households using locized salt (%) 8. Population living in households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/linancing scheme (%) 8. Population living in households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/linancing scheme (%) 8. Population living in households (w))		
2. Population below age 15 years (%) 31.2 24.9 29.4 28.3 31.2	Population and Household Profile	Urban			Total	
3. Sex ratio of the total population (temales per 1,000 males) 968 1,022 1,009 973 897 897 897 897 897 897 5. Children to the for children born in the last five years (temales per 1,000 males) 940 879 897 897 898 5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%) 95.3 90.5 91.4 66.6 0. Beaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%) 99.7 7.7 98.1 91.2 8. Deputation living in households with the civil authority (%) 99.7 7.7 98.1 91.2 8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source (%) 99.1 95.6 17.7 98.1 91.2 9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility (%) 87.8 26.2 41.4 31.8 91.1 Households using clean fuel for cooking (%) 87.8 26.2 41.4 31.8 91.2 Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%) 80.0 4 87.8 18.7 13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%) 12.3 8.0 8.9 na 12.2 14.2 4.2 14.2 14.2 14.2 14.2 14.2		76.9	59.4	63.5		
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males) 940 879 891 887 5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%) 85.1 74.9 97.7 na 6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%) 99.7 97.7 98.1 91.2 8. Population living in households with an improved dinking-water source¹ (%) 99.7 97.7 98.1 91.2 8. Population living in households with a use an improved sanitation facility² (%) 87.2 66.1 71.1 46.1 10. Households using loidzed salt (%) 87.8 88.7 49.2 93.5 11. Households using loidzed salt (%) 87.8 80.0 90.4 87.8 18.7 12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/linancing scheme (%) 80.0 90.4 87.8 18.7 12. Holdseholds with any usual member covered under a health insurance/linancing scheme (%) 80.0 <td>2. Population below age 15 years (%)</td> <td>24.9</td> <td>29.4</td> <td>28.3</td> <td>31.2</td>	2. Population below age 15 years (%)	24.9	29.4	28.3	31.2	
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%) 85.1 90.5 91.4 66.6 6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%) 87.7 77.9 77.1 na 7. Population living in households with electricity (%) 99.7 97.7 98.1 91.2 8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source! (%) 87.2 66.6 17.1 46.1 10. Households using clean fuel for cooking³ (%) 87.8 26.2 41.4 31.8 11. Households using iodized salt (%) 97.4 93.2 94.2 93.5 12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/linancing scheme (%) 10.0 90.4 87.8 18.7 13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%) 12.3 8.0 8.9 na 14. Women who are literatet (%) 80.1 59.9 64.7 na 15. Men who are literatet (%) 91.4 88.0 88.9 na 15. Men with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 51.2 48.4 51.9 43.8 16. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 56.1 30.8		968	1,022	1,009	973	
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%) 85.1 74.9 77.1 na 7. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source¹ (%) 99.7 79.7 98.1 91.2 8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source¹ (%) 87.2 66.1 71.1 46.1 9. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source¹ (%) 87.2 66.1 71.1 46.1 10. Households using load rule for cooking² (%) 87.8 80.0 89.2 94.2 93.5 11. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%) 80.0 80.0 87.8 81.8 12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%) 80.1 59.9 64.7 18.7 13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%) 12.3 80.0 87.9 na 14. Women who are literate² (%) 66.1 30.8 88.9 na 15.1 28.2 24.8 51.9 43.8 86.1 18.0 18.0 18.0 48.5 18.1 48.2 </td <td>4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)</td> <td></td> <td>879</td> <td>891</td> <td>887</td>	4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)		879	891	887	
7. Population living in households with electricity (%) 99.7 97.7 98.1 91.2 8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source¹ (%) 99.7 95.6 96.5 93.7 9. Population living in households with an improved sanitation facility² (%) 87.2 66.1 71.1 46.1 10. Households using iodized salt (%) 87.8 82.2 41.4 31.8 11. Households using iodized salt (%) 80.0 90.4 87.8 18.2 12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%) 80.0 90.4 87.8 18.7 13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%) 12.3 80.0 89.0 na 15. Men who are literate* (%) 80.1 59.9 64.7 na 15. Men who are literate* (%) 91.4 88.0 88.9 na 15. Men who are literate* (%) 91.4 88.0 88.9 na 15. Men who are literate* (%) 61.2 27.8 33.4 25.1 17. Men with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 62.2					66.6	
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source¹ (%) 99.1 95.6 96.1 71.1 48.1 10. Households using clean fuel for cooking³ (%) 87.8 26.2 41.4 31.8 11. Households using clear fuel for cooking³ (%) 97.4 93.2 24.2 93.5 11. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%) 90.4 87.8 8.0 8.9 na 13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%) 12.3 8.0 8.9 na Characteristics of Adults (age 15-49 years) 14.4 Women who are literate* (%) 80.1 59.9 64.7 na 15. Men who are literate* (%) 91.4 88.0 88.9 na 16. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 51.2 27.8 33.4 25.1 17. Men with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 56.1 30.8 36.9 na 19. Men who have ever used the internet (%) 81.7 56.1 30.8 36.9 na 48.1 Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%) 15.1 28.3 25.4 35.4 21. Men age 25-29 yea						
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility² (%) 87.2 66.1 71.1 46.1 10. Households using loclean fuel for cooking³ (%) 87.8 26.2 41.4 31.8 11. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%) 80.0 90.4 87.8 18.7 12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%) 80.0 90.4 87.8 18.7 13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%) 12.3 8.0 8.9 na 14. Women who are literate* (%) 80.1 59.9 64.7 na 15. Men who are literate* (%) 91.4 88.0 89.7 na 16. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 51.2 27.8 33.4 25.1 17. Men with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 62.2 48.4 51.9 43.8 19. Men who have ever used the internet (%) 81.7 59.4 65.2 na Marriage and Fertility 20.0 40.2 43.8 36.9 na 20. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%) 15.1 28.3 25.4 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking³ (%) 37.8 26.2 31.4 31.8 11. Households using iodized salt (%) 94.2 93.5 12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%) 80.0 90.4 87.8 18.7 13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%) 12.3 8.0 8.9 na 15. Men who are literate* (%) 91.4 88.0 88.9 na 15. Men who are literate* (%) 91.4 88.0 88.9 na 16. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 51.2 27.8 33.4 25.1 17. Men with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 62.2 48.4 51.9 43.8 18. Women who have ever used the internet (%) 65.1 30.8 36.9 na 19. Men who have ever used the internet (%) 65.1 30.8 36.9 na 19. Men who have ever used the internet (%) 65.1 30.8 36.9 na 19. Men who have ever used the internet (%) 65.1 30.8 36.9 na 20. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%) 15.1 28.3 25.4 35.4 21. Men age 25-29 years married before age 18 years (%) 16.1 28.3 28.2 28.2 22. Total fertility rate (children per woman) 17.7 2.1 2.0 2.4 23. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%) 18. 4.2 3.7 6.3 24. Adolescent fertility rate for women age 15-19 years § 13.3 21.9 20.2 29.8 25. Neonatal mortality rate (IMR) 22.2 30.3 41.3 27. Under-five mortality rate (USMR) 31.3 21.9 20.2 29.8 28. Any method (%) 35.5 45.5 42.4 40.7 29. Any modern method* (%) 35.5 45.5 42.4 40.7 30. Female sterilization (%) 35.5 45.5 42.4 40.7 31. Male sterilization (%) 35.5 45.5 42.4 40.7 32. IUD/PPIUD (%) 31.4 12.4 12.4 34. Condom (%) 3.5 3.7 6.3 2.3 35. Nje(tables (%) 3.7 5.7 20. Turnet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15-49 years) 37.0 37.0 36. Total unmet need* (%) 37.7 76.1 37.7 37. Unmet						
11. Households using iodized salt (%) 97.4 93.2 94.2 93.5 12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%) 12.3 80.0 90.4 87.8 18.7 12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%) 12.3 80.0 89.0 na 13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%) 12.3 80.0 8.9 na 14. Women who are literate* (%) 80.1 59.9 64.7 na 15. Men who are literate* (%) 91.4 88.0 88.9 na 16. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 62.2 48.4 51.9 43.8 17. Men with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 62.2 48.4 51.9 43.8 18. Women who have ever used the internet (%) 81.7 59.4 65.2 na Marriage and Fertility 18.1 28.3 25.4 35.4 20. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%) 16.1 33.2 25.4 35.4 21. Men age 25-29 years married before age 21 years (%) 16.1 32.2 32.2 32.3 32.						
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%) 12.3						
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%) Characteristics of Adults (age 15-49 years) 14. Women who are literate4 (%) 15. Men who are literate4 (%) 16. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 17. Men with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 18. Women who have ever used the internet (%) 19. Men who have ever used the internet (%) 19. Men who have ever used the internet (%) 19. Men who have ever used the internet (%) 20. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%) 21. Men age 25-29 years married before age 21 years (%) 22. Total fertility rate (children per woman) 23. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%) 24. Adolescent fertility rate for women age 15-19 years (%) 25. Neonatal mortality rate (filMR) 26. Infant mortality rate (IMRR) 27. Under-five mortality rate (IMRR) 28. Any method ⁶ (%) 29. Any modern method ⁶ (%) 20. Unipripul (%) 20. U						
Characteristics of Adults (age 15-49 years)					18.7	
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%) 80.1 59.9 64.7 na 15. Men who are literate ⁴ (%) 81.0 80.9 na 15. Men who are literate ⁴ (%) 51.2 27.8 33.4 25.1 17. Men with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 51.2 27.8 33.4 25.1 17. Men with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 62.2 48.4 51.9 43.8 18. Women who have ever used the internet (%) 81.7 59.4 65.2 na 19. Men who have ever used the internet (%) 81.7 59.4 65.2 na 19. Men who have ever used the internet (%) 81.7 59.4 65.2 na 19. Men who have ever used the internet (%) 81.7 59.4 65.2 na 19. Men who have ever used the internet (%) 81.7 59.4 65.2 na 19. Men who have ever used the internet (%) 81.7 59.4 65.2 na 19. Men who have ever used the internet (%) 81.7 59.4 65.2 na 19. Men who have ever used the internet (%) 81.7 59.4 65.2 na 19. Men who have ever used the internet (%) 81.7 59.4 65.2 na 19. Men who have ever used the internet (%) 81.7 59.4 65.2 na 19. Men who have ever used the internet (%) 81.7 59.4 65.2 na 19. Men who have ever used the internet (%) 81.7 19. Men age 25-29 years married before age 21 years (%) 16.1 61.1 33.2 28.2 35.7 19. Men age 25-29 years married before age 21 years (%) 17. 2.1 2.0 2.4 23. Women age 15-19 years (%) 17. 2.1 2.0 2.4 24. 23. Women age 15-19 years (%) 17. 3 2.1 2.0 2.4 24. 24. Adolescent fertility rate for women age 15-19 years (%) 17. 3 2.1 2.0 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2		12.3	8.0	8.9	na	
15. Men who are literate ⁴ (%)	· ·					
16. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 51.2 27.8 33.4 25.1 17. Men with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 62.2 48.4 51.9 43.8 18. Women who have ever used the internet (%) 81.7 59.4 65.2 na 19. Men who have ever used the internet (%) 81.7 59.4 65.2 na Marriage and Fertility 20. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%) 15.1 28.3 25.4 35.4 21. Men age 25-29 years married before age 21 years (%) 16.1 33.2 28.2 35.7 22. Total fertility rate (children per woman) 1.7 2.1 2.0 2.4 23. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%) 1.8 4.2 3.7 6.3 24. Adolescent fertility rate (rowmen age 15-19 years for pregnant at the time of the survey (%) 1.8 4.2 3.7 6.3 25. Neonatal mortality rate (whild Mortality Rates (per 1,000 live births) 22.2 32.2 30.3 41.3 26. Infant mortality rate (USMR) 22.2 32.2 30.3 34.2 25.7 27. Under-five mortality rate (USMR)	14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	80.1	59.9	64.7	na	
17. Men with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 62.2 48.4 51.9 43.8 18. Women who have ever used the internet (%) 56.1 30.8 36.9 na 19. Men who have ever used the internet (%) 81.7 59.4 65.2 na Marriage and Fertility 20. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%) 15.1 28.3 25.4 35.4 21. Men age 25-29 years married before age 21 years (%) 16.1 33.2 28.2 35.7 22. Total fertility rate (children per woman) 1.7 2.1 2.0 2.4 23. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%) 1.8 4.2 3.7 6.3 24. Adolescent fertility rate for women age 15-19 years b 17 34 31 46 Infant and Child Mortality Rates (per 1,000 live births) 13.3 21.9 20.2 29.8 25. Neonatal mortality rate (IMR) 22.2 32.2 30.3 41.3 27. Under-five mortality rate (USMR) 32.3 38.8 37.6 50.7 Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years) 63.2 61.8	15. Men who are literate ⁴ (%)	91.4	88.0	88.9	na	
18. Women who have ever used the internet (%) 81.7 59.4 65.2 na 19. Men who have ever used the internet (%) 81.7 59.4 65.2 na Marriage and Fertility 20. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%) 15.1 28.3 25.4 35.4 21. Men age 25-29 years married before age 21 years (%) 16.1 33.2 28.2 35.7 22. Total fertility rate (children per woman) 17.0 17.0 17.0 18.0 18.0 18.0 18.0 18.0 18.0 18.0 18		51.2	27.8	33.4	25.1	
19. Men who have ever used the internet (%) 81.7 59.4 65.2 na Marriage and Fertility 20. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%) 15.1 28.3 25.4 35.7 21. Men age 25-29 years married before age 21 years (%) 16.1 3.2 28.2 35.7 22. Total fertility rate (children per woman) 1.7 2.1 2.0 2.4 23. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%) 1.8 4.2 3.7 6.3 24. Adolescent fertility rate for women age 15-19 years 6 17 34 31 46 Infant and Child Mortality Rates (per 1,000 live births) 25. Neonatal mortality rate (INMR) 13.3 21.9 20.2 29.8 26. Infant mortality rate (IMR) 22.2 32.2 30.3 41.3 27. Under-five mortality rate (U5MR) 22.2 32.2 30.3 41.3 27. Under-five mortality rate (U5MR) 32.3 38.8 37.6 50.7 Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years) 28. Any method ⁶ (%) 35.5 44.5 42.4 40.7 31. Male sterilization (%) 35.5 44.5 42.4 40.7 31. Male sterilization (%) 35.5 44.5 42.4 40.7 31. Male sterilization (%) 36.3 10.3 10.2 32. IUD/PPIUD (%) 3.1 11.4 13.7 8.7 35. Injectables (%) 0.4 0.7 0.6 0.2 Unumet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15-49 years) 36. Total unmen lened? (%) 3.7 7.8 7.8 7.6 Quality of Family Planning Services 38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%) 23.4 24.4 24.1 17.5	17. Men with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	62.2	48.4	51.9	43.8	
Marriage and Fertility 20. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%) 15.1 28.3 25.4 35.4 21. Men age 25-29 years married before age 21 years (%) 16.1 33.2 28.2 35.7 22. Total fertility rate (children per woman) 1.7 2.1 2.0 2.4 23. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%) 1.8 4.2 3.7 6.3 24. Adolescent fertility rate for women age 15-19 years 17 34 31 46 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 1	18. Women who have ever used the internet (%)	56.1	30.8	36.9	na	
20. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%) 21. Men age 25-29 years married before age 21 years (%) 22. Total fertility rate (children per woman) 23. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%) 24. Adolescent fertility rate for women age 15-19 years (%) 25. Neonatal mortality rate (NNMR) 26. Infant mortality rate (NNMR) 27. Under-five mortality rate (USMR) 28. Any method ⁶ (%) 29. Any method ⁶ (%) 29. Any method ⁶ (%) 29. Any modern method ⁶ (%) 30. Female sterilization (%) 31. Age at 2. Adolescent fertility rate (%) 31. Age at 2. Adolescent fertility rate (%) 32. IUD/PPIUD (%) 33. Age at 3. Age	19. Men who have ever used the internet (%)	81.7	59.4	65.2	na	
21. Men age 25-29 years married before age 21 years (%) 16.1 33.2 28.2 35.7 22. Total fertility rate (children per woman) 1.7 2.1 2.0 2.4 23. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%) 1.8 4.2 3.7 6.3 24. Adolescent fertility rate for women age 15-19 years ⁵ 17 34 31 46 Infant and Child Mortality Rates (per 1,000 live births) 25. Neonatal mortality rate (NNMR) 13.3 21.9 20.2 29.8 26. Infant mortality rate (UMR) 22.2 32.2 30.3 41.3 27. Under-five mortality rate (U5MR) 32.3 38.8 37.6 50.7 Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years) 22.2 32.2 30.3 41.3 29. Any method ⁶ (%) 63.2 61.8 62.1 53.5 30. Female sterilization (%) 35.5 44.5 42.4 40.7 31. Male sterilization (%) 35.5 44.5 42.4 40.7 32. LiD/PPIUD (%) 1.9 1.3 1.4 1.2 33. Pill (%) 3	Marriage and Fertility					
22. Total fertility rate (children per woman) 23. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%) 24. Adolescent fertility rate for women age 15-19 years 25. Neonatal mortality rate (NNMR) 25. Neonatal mortality rate (IMR) 27. Under-five mortality rate (USMR) 28. Any method ⁶ (%) 29. Any modern method ⁶ (%) 29. Any modern method ⁶ (%) 30. Female sterilization (%) 31. Male sterilization (%) 31. Male sterilization (%) 32. UID/PPIUD (%) 32. UID/PPIUD (%) 33. Pill (%) 34. Condom (%) 35. Injectables (%) 26. Infant mortality rate (USMR) 27. Under-five mortality rate (USMR) 28. Any method ⁶ (%) 29. Any modern method ⁶ (%) 30. Female sterilization (%) 31. Male sterilization (%) 32. IUD/PPIUD (%) 33. Pill (%) 34. Condom (%) 35. Jumethod ⁶ (%) 36. Total unmet need ⁷ (%) 37. Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15-49 years) 38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%) 23. UAL (%) 34. Condom (%) 35. Jumethode (%) 36. Total unmet need for spacing (%) 37. Unmet need for spacing (%) 38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%) 29. Au (%) 20. Untertily married women age 15-49 years) 38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%) 29. 40. 3.7 5.7	20. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	15.1	28.3	25.4	35.4	
23. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%) 1.8 4.2 3.7 6.3 24. Adolescent fertility rate for women age 15-19 years ⁵ 17 34 31 46 Infant and Child Mortality Rates (per 1,000 live births) 25. Neonatal mortality rate (NMMR) 13.3 21.9 20.2 29.8 26. Infant mortality rate (IMR) 22.2 32.2 30.3 41.3 27. Under-five mortality rate (USMR) 22.2 32.2 30.3 41.3 27. Under-five mortality rate (USMR) 22.2 32.2 30.3 41.3 28. Any method ⁶ (%) 74.2 71.7 72.3 59.7 29. Any modern method ⁶ (%) 63.2 61.8 62.1 53.5 30. Female sterilization (%) 35.5 44.5 42.4 40.7 31. Male sterilization (%) 35.5 44.5 42.4 40.7 33. Pill (%) 3.4 3.0 3.1 2.4 34. Condom (%) 3.4 3.0 3.1 2.4 35. Injectables (%) 6.9 7.8 7.6 12.3 37. U	21. Men age 25-29 years married before age 21 years (%)	16.1	33.2	28.2	35.7	
24. Adolescent fertility rate for women age 15-19 years ⁵ 17 34 31 46 Infant and Child Mortality Rates (per 1,000 live births) 32 32 29.8 25. Neonatal mortality rate (NNMR) 13.3 21.9 20.2 29.8 26. Infant mortality rate (UMR) 22.2 32.2 30.3 41.3 27. Under-five mortality rate (U5MR) 32.3 38.8 37.6 50.7 Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years) 22.2 32.2 30.3 41.3 28. Any method ⁶ (%) 74.2 71.7 72.3 59.7 29. Any modern method ⁶ (%) 63.2 61.8 62.1 53.5 30. Female sterilization (%) 35.5 44.5 42.4 40.7 31. Male sterilization (%) 35.5 44.5 42.4 40.7 32. IUD/PPIUD (%) 1.9 1.3 1.4 1.2 33. Pill (%) 3.4 3.0 3.1 2.4 34. Condom (%) 2.1 11.4 13.7 8.7 35. Injectables (%) 6.9 7.8 7.6 12.3	22. Total fertility rate (children per woman)	1.7	2.1	2.0	2.4	
State Stat	23. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	1.8	4.2	3.7	6.3	
25. Neonatal mortality rate (INMR) 13.3 21.9 20.2 29.8 26. Infant mortality rate (IMR) 22.2 32.2 30.3 41.3 27. Under-five mortality rate (U5MR) 32.3 38.8 37.6 50.7 Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years) 28. Any method ⁶ (%) 74.2 71.7 72.3 59.7 29. Any modern method ⁶ (%) 63.2 61.8 62.1 53.5 30. Female sterilization (%) 35.5 44.5 42.4 40.7 31. Male sterilization (%) 0.2 0.3 0.3 0.2 32. IUD/PPIUD (%) 1.9 1.3 1.4 1.2 33. Pill (%) 3.4 3.0 3.1 2.4 34. Condom (%) 3.4 3.0 3.1 2.4 35. Injectables (%) 0.4 0.7 0.6 0.2 Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years) 36. Total unmet need ⁷ (%) 6.9 7.8 7.6 12.3 37. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%) 2.9 4.0 3.7 5.7	24. Adolescent fertility rate for women age 15-19 years ⁵	17	34	31	46	
26. Infant mortality rate (IMR) 22.2 32.2 30.3 41.3 27. Under-five mortality rate (U5MR) 32.3 38.8 37.6 50.7 Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years) 28. Any method ⁶ (%) 74.2 71.7 72.3 59.7 29. Any modern method ⁶ (%) 63.2 61.8 62.1 53.5 30. Female sterilization (%) 35.5 44.5 42.4 40.7 31. Male sterilization (%) 0.2 0.3 0.3 0.2 32. IUD/PPIUD (%) 1.9 1.3 1.4 1.2 33. Pill (%) 3.4 3.0 3.1 2.4 34. Condom (%) 3.4 3.0 3.1 2.4 35. Injectables (%) 0.4 0.7 0.6 0.2 Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years) 36. Total unmet need ⁷ (%) 6.9 7.8 7.6 12.3 37. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%) 2.9 4.0 3.7 5.7 Quality of Family Planning Services 38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (Infant and Child Mortality Rates (per 1,000 live births)					
27. Under-five mortality rate (U5MR) 32.3 38.8 37.6 50.7 Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years) 28. Any method ⁶ (%) 74.2 71.7 72.3 59.7 29. Any modern method ⁶ (%) 63.2 61.8 62.1 53.5 30. Female sterilization (%) 35.5 44.5 42.4 40.7 31. Male sterilization (%) 0.2 0.3 0.3 0.2 32. IUD/PPIUD (%) 1.9 1.3 1.4 1.2 33. Pill (%) 3.4 3.0 3.1 2.4 34. Condom (%) 21.3 11.4 13.7 8.7 35. Injectables (%) 0.4 0.7 0.6 0.2 Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years) 36. Total unmet need ⁷ (%) 6.9 7.8 7.6 12.3 37. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%) 2.9 4.0 3.7 5.7 Quality of Family Planning Services 38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%) 23.4 24.4 24.1 17.5	25. Neonatal mortality rate (NNMR)	13.3	21.9	20.2	29.8	
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years) 28. Any method ⁶ (%) 74.2 71.7 72.3 59.7 29. Any modern method ⁶ (%) 63.2 61.8 62.1 53.5 30. Female sterilization (%) 35.5 44.5 42.4 40.7 31. Male sterilization (%) 0.2 0.3 0.3 0.2 32. IUD/PPIUD (%) 1.9 1.3 1.4 1.2 33. Pill (%) 3.4 3.0 3.1 2.4 34. Condom (%) 21.3 11.4 13.7 8.7 35. Injectables (%) 0.4 0.7 0.6 0.2 Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years) 36. Total unmet need for spacing (%) 6.9 7.8 7.6 12.3 37. Unmet need for spacing (%) 2.9 4.0 3.7 5.7 Quality of Family Planning Services 38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%) 23.4 24.4 24.1 17.5	26. Infant mortality rate (IMR)	22.2	32.2	30.3	41.3	
28. Any method ⁶ (%) 74.2 71.7 72.3 59.7 29. Any modern method ⁶ (%) 63.2 61.8 62.1 53.5 30. Female sterilization (%) 35.5 44.5 42.4 40.7 31. Male sterilization (%) 0.2 0.3 0.3 0.2 32. IUD/PPIUD (%) 1.9 1.3 1.4 1.2 33. Pill (%) 3.4 3.0 3.1 2.4 34. Condom (%) 21.3 11.4 13.7 8.7 35. Injectables (%) 0.4 0.7 0.6 0.2 Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years) 8. Total unmet need ⁷ (%) 6.9 7.8 7.6 12.3 37. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%) 2.9 4.0 3.7 5.7 Quality of Family Planning Services 38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%) 23.4 24.4 24.1 17.5	27. Under-five mortality rate (U5MR)	32.3	38.8	37.6	50.7	
29. Any modern method ⁶ (%) 63.2 61.8 62.1 53.5 30. Female sterilization (%) 35.5 44.5 42.4 40.7 31. Male sterilization (%) 0.2 0.3 0.3 0.2 32. IUD/PPIUD (%) 1.9 1.3 1.4 1.2 33. Pill (%) 3.4 3.0 3.1 2.4 34. Condom (%) 21.3 11.4 13.7 8.7 35. Injectables (%) 0.4 0.7 0.6 0.2 Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years) 36. Total unmet need ⁷ (%) 6.9 7.8 7.6 12.3 37. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%) 2.9 4.0 3.7 5.7 Quality of Family Planning Services 38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%) 23.4 24.4 24.1 17.5	Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)					
30. Female sterilization (%) 31. Male sterilization (%) 32. IUD/PPIUD (%) 32. IUD/PPIUD (%) 33. Pill (%) 34. Condom (%) 35. July (%) 36. Injectables (%) 37. Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years) 36. Total unmet need (%) 37. Unmet need for spacing (%) 38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%) 35. July (%) 36. Total unmet need (%) 37. Unmet need for spacing (%) 38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%) 36. Total unmet need (%) 37. Unmet need for spacing (%) 38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%) 39. July (%) 30.	28. Any method ⁶ (%)	74.2	71.7	72.3	59.7	
31. Male sterilization (%) 32. IUD/PPIUD (%) 33. Pill (%) 34. Condom (%) 35. Injectables (%) 36. Injectables (%) 37. Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years) 38. Total unmet need for spacing (%) 39. Unmet need for spacing (%) 30. Total unmet need for spacing (%) 31. Unmet need for spacing (%) 32. Unmet need for spacing (%) 33. Unmet need for spacing (%) 34. Unmet need for spacing (%) 35. Unmet need for spacing (%) 36. Total unmet need for spacing (%) 37. Unmet need for spacing (%) 38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%) 39. Unmet need for spacing (%) 31. Unmet need for spacing (%) 31. Unmet need for spacing (%) 32. Unmet need for spacing (%) 33. Unmet need for spacing (%) 34. Unmet need for spacing (%) 35. Unmet need for spacing (%) 36. Total unmet need for spacing (%) 37. Unmet need for spacing (%) 38. Unmet need for spacing (%) 39. Unmet need for spacing (%) 30. Unmet need for spacing (%) 31. Unmet need for spacing (%) 32. Unmet need for spacing (%) 33. Unmet need for spacing (%) 34. Unmet need for spacing (%) 35. Unmet need for spacing (%) 36. Unmet need for spacing (%) 37. Unmet need for spacing (%) 38. Unmet need for spacing (%) 39. Unmet need for spacing (%) 30. Unmet need for s	29. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	63.2	61.8	62.1	53.5	
32. IUD/PPIUD (%) 1.9 1.3 1.4 1.2 33. Pill (%) 3.4 3.0 3.1 2.4 34. Condom (%) 21.3 11.4 13.7 8.7 35. Injectables (%) 0.4 0.7 0.6 0.2 Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years) 36. Total unmet need ⁷ (%) 6.9 7.8 7.6 12.3 37. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%) 2.9 4.0 3.7 5.7 Quality of Family Planning Services 38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%) 23.4 24.4 24.1 17.5	30. Female sterilization (%)	35.5	44.5	42.4	40.7	
33. Pill (%) 3.4 3.0 3.1 2.4 34. Condom (%) 21.3 11.4 13.7 8.7 35. Injectables (%) 0.4 0.7 0.6 0.2 Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years) 36. Total unmet need ⁷ (%) 6.9 7.8 7.6 12.3 37. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%) 2.9 4.0 3.7 5.7 Quality of Family Planning Services 38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%) 23.4 24.4 24.1 17.5	31. Male sterilization (%)	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	
34. Condom (%) 21.3 11.4 13.7 8.7 35. Injectables (%) 0.4 0.7 0.6 0.2 Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years) 36. Total unmet need ⁷ (%) 6.9 7.8 7.6 12.3 37. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%) 2.9 4.0 3.7 5.7 Quality of Family Planning Services 38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%) 23.4 24.4 24.1 17.5	32. IUD/PPIUD (%)	1.9	1.3	1.4	1.2	
35. Injectables (%) Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years) 36. Total unmet need ⁷ (%) 37. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%) Quality of Family Planning Services 38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%) 20. 0.6 6.9 7.8 7.6 12.3 7.7 12.3	33. Pill (%)	3.4	3.0	3.1	2.4	
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years) 36. Total unmet need ⁷ (%) 37. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%) 29 4.0 3.7 5.7 20 4.0 3.7 5.7 20 4.0 4.0 3.7 5.7 20 4.0 4.0 3.7 5.7 20 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.	34. Condom (%)		11.4			
36. Total unmet need ⁷ (%) 37. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%) 2.9 4.0 3.7 5.7 Quality of Family Planning Services 38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%) 23.4 24.4 24.1 17.5	• • • •	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.2	
37. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%) Quality of Family Planning Services 38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%) 2.9 4.0 3.7 5.7 2.9 4.0 1.7 5.7	Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)					
Quality of Family Planning Services 38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%) 23.4 24.4 24.1 17.5		6.9	7.8	7.6	12.3	
38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%) 23.4 24.4 24.1 17.5	37. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	2.9	4.0	3.7	5.7	
38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%) 23.4 24.4 24.1 17.5	Quality of Family Planning Services					
		23.4	24.4	24.1	17.5	
	39. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	61.6	60.9	61.0	43.5	

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor; ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife; na = Not available

- Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.
- · Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.
- Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.
- Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting.

⁽⁾ Based on 25-49 unweighted cases

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant.

Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septite tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility.

3Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women/men who completed standard 9 or higher and women/men who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

Equivalent to the age-specific fertility rate for the 3-year period preceding the survey, expressed in terms of births per 1,000 women age 15-19.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately.

⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Rajasthan - Key Indicators

- Rajastrian Rey maioators		NFHS-	NFHS-4	
Indicators		2020-2°		(2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Urban	Rural	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)				
40. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	80.5	75.1	76.3	63.0
41. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	60.6	53.9	55.3	38.5
42. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	94.9	93.0	93.4	89.7
43. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	39.6	32.3	33.9	17.3
44. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 45. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP)	16.7	13.7	14.4	6.0
card (%)	98.2	98.1	98.1	92.3
46. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	87.0	84.8	85.3	63.7
47. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	2,384	2,034	2,102	3,052
48. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	(0.0)	1.4	1.3	1.2
49. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	89.1	86.3	86.9	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)				
50. Institutional births (%)	97.5	94.2	94.9	84.0
51. Institutional births in public facility (%)	70.5	78.6	77.0	63.5
52. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	0.8	1.6	1.4	3.2
53. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	98.0	95.0	95.6	86.6
54. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	19.7	8.1	10.4	8.6
55. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	33.0	24.4	26.9	23.2
56. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	15.3	5.5	7.2	6.1
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation				
57. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	83.2	79.7	80.4	54.8
58. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	88.3	84.5	85.3	69.7
59. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	97.4	95.1	95.6	88.8
60. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	86.0	84.2	84.6	65.4
61. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	91.6	88.8	89.3	71.6
62. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	93.5	90.5	91.2	78.1
63. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	27.8	26.5	26.8	na
64. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	65.5	60.7	61.6	na
65. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	90.1	87.7	88.2	53.1
66. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	64.5	64.5	64.5	44.0
67. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	95.3	98.7	98.0	94.4
68. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	4.2	0.9	1.6	4.4
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)				
69. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	5.4	6.3	6.1	7.4
70. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	65.7	64.0	64.3	56.2
71. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	27.9	27.1	27.2	17.5
72. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	82.2	79.2	79.7	73.9
73. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	2.6	3.0	2.9	2.1
74. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	68.8	71.7	71.1	82.6

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the

last birth.

10Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.

¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta

vaccine.

12 Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Raiasthan - Key Indicators

Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Rajastnan - Rey mulcators								
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children 7. Children under age 3 years breastled within one hour of birth "(%) 7. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastled" (*) 7. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastled" (*) 7. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastled" (*) 7. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastled" (*) 7. Children age 6-3 months receiving and idequate diet". "(%) 8. 10									NFHS-4
75. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁶ (%) 70.6 70.8 70.3 70.4 70.8			•						
76. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastled ¹⁶ (%) 70.6 70.3 70.4 80.2 30.3 30.1 30.1 30.1 30.1 30.1 30.1 30.1 30.1 30.1 30.1 30.1 30.1 30.1 30.1 30.1 30.1 30.2 30.3 30.4 34.3 34.7 34.7 30.7 7.5 3.7 30.8 31.8 30.1 30.1 30.1 30.1 30.2 30.1 30.2 <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	_								
77. Children age 6-8' months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmik* (%) 51.6 34.5 38.0 30.1 30.1 R.8. Breastreeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet (**.17* (%) 19.5 5.7 7.5 3.7 8.0 Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet (**.17* (%) 19.5 5.7 7.5 3.7 8.0 Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet (**.17* (%) 19.5 5.7 8.0 8.0 8.3 3.4 8.0 Total children under 5 years who are sutretide fleight-for-age)** (%) 8.2 3.2 6.2 8.3 8.3 9.1 8.2 Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height)** (%) 8.0 8.0 7.6 8.6 8.6 8.4 Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height)** (%) 8.0 8.0 7.6 8.6 8.4 9.4 5.4 8.1 7.6 9.5 8.6 8.4 9.4 5.4 8.1 7.6 9.5 9.4 9.4 1.2 7.6 9.5 9.4 9.4 1.2 7.6 9.5 9.4 9.4 1.2 7.6 9.5 9.4 9.4 1.2 7.6 9.5 9.4 9.4 1.2 7.6 9.5 9.4 9.4 1.2 7.6 9.5 9.4 9.4 1.2 7.6 9.5 9.4 9.4 1.2 7.6 9.5 9.4 9.4 1.2 7.5 9.4 9.4 9.4 9.4 9.4 9.4 9.4 9.4 9.4 9.4									
7.8. Brasafteeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{1.6.17} (%) 13.5 5, 7 .5 3.7 8.0 7.9 Non-breasteeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{1.6.17} (%) 13.5 5, 7 .5 3.1 8.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1	, , ,								
7.9. Non-breastleading children age 623 months receiving an adequate idel (**,1° (**)) 3,7 8,0 8,3 3,4 8.0. Total children ange 623 months receiving an adequate idel (**,1° (**)) 9,7 8,0 8,3 3,4 8.1. Children under 5 years who are susted (weight-for-age) (**) 8,2 2,3 3,6 18,8 3,1 8.2. Children under 5 years who are severally wasted (weight-for-height) (**) 8,0 3,7 5,7 7,5 8,6 8.4. Children under 5 years who are severally wasted (weight-for-height) (**) 3,9 3,1 3,3 3,2 1 3,2 1 3,3 3,2 1 3,3 3,2 1 4,6 6,6 6,6 4,2 2,1 7,6 8,6 8,6 4,1 1,1 1,5 1,6 1,6 1,0 2,7 8,2 1,1 1,1 1,5 1,1 1,1 1,5 1,1 1,1 1,5 1,1 1,1 1,5 1,1 1,1 1,5 1,1 1,1 1,5 1,1 1,1 1,1 1,1 1,1 1,1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,								
8.0. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{6,17} (%) 9,7 8,0 8,3 3,4 8.1 Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) (%) 28,3 3,6 16,4 16,8 23,0 83. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) (%) 18,3 16,4 16,8 23,0 83. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) (%) 18,3 16,4 16,8 16,6 16,6 16,8 16,1 16,1 16,1 16,1									
81. Children under 5 years who are sutned (height-for-age) (%) 182. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) (%) 183. 164 168 230 183. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) (%) 183. 175 7.6 8.8 184. Children under 5 years who are undersweight (weight-for-height) (%) 183. 183. 183. 183. 183. 183. 183. 183.									
8.2. Children under 5 years who are sasted (weight-for-height)¹⁰ (%) 18.3 16.4 16.8 23.0 8.3. Children under 5 years who are saverely wasted (weight-for-height)¹⁰ (%) 25.4 28.1 27.6 36.7 8.5. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height)¹⁰ (%) 25.4 28.1 27.6 36.7 8.5. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height)¹⁰ (%) 3.9 3.1 3.0 21.7 8.5. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height)¹⁰ (%) 10.0 21.0 21.0 19.6 27.0 8.6. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)²¹ (%)									
8.3. Children under 5 years who are soverely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%) 25.4 28.1 27.6 36.7 88.4 C. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%) 25.0 3.1 3.3 2.1 Nutritional Status of Adults (age 15-49 years) 27.0 Nutritional Nutritional Status of Adults (age 15-49 years) 27.0 Nutritional Nutritional Status of Adults (age 15-49 years) 27.0 Nutritional Nutrit									
8.4. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age)** (%) 5. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height)** (%) 5. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height)** (%) 6. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)** (%) 11.0 15.0 14.0 22.7 8.6. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)** (%) 11.0 15.0 14.0 22.7 8.6. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)** (%) 12.6 10.5 12.9 14.1 8.8. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)** (%) 12.0 12.0 14.1 12.0 14.1 14.1 14.1 15.0 14.1 14.1 14.1 14.1 14.1 14.1 14.1 14	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,								
85. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height)²²² (%) 3,9 3,1 3,3 2,1 Nutritional Status of Adults (age 15-49 years) 86. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	, , , , ,								
Nutritional Status of Adults (age 15-49 years) 86. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)²¹ (%) 11.0 15.0 14.0 22.7 87. Men whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)²¹ (%) 11.0 15.0 14.0 22.7 88. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)²² (%) 11.0 15.0 12.9 14.1 89. Men who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)²² (%) 11.0 15.0 12.2 15.0 13.2 90. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%) 12.0 15.0 13.2 90. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%) 12.0 15.0 13.2 90. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%) 12.0 15.0 13.2 90. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%) 12.0 15.0 15.0 15.0 15.0 15.0 15.0 15.0 15									
86 Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)² (%) 11.0 15.0 14.0 22.7 87. Men whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)² (%) 11.0 15.0 14.0 22.7 14.1 18.9 Men who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)² (%) 19.1 13.6 15.0 13.2 18.9 Men who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)² (%) 19.1 19.1 13.6 15.0 13.2 18.9 Men who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)² (%) 19.1 19.1 13.6 15.0 13.2 18.9 Men who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.80) (%) 42.5 42.3 42.4 na Anaemia among Children and Adults 42.5 42.3 42.4 na Anaemia among Children and Adults 43.0 kg/m² (%) 68.3 72.4 71.5 60.3 18.3 Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl)² (%) 50.2 56.1 54.7 46.8 19.4 Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl)² (%) 49.9 55.7 54.4 46.8 19.5 All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl)² (%) 56.6 60.1 59.4 49.1 59.5 All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl)² (%) 29.0 35.7 34.0 22.1 Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 49.9 15-19 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl)² (%) 29.0 35.7 34.0 22.1 Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 49.9 15-19 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl)² (%) 3.7 3.9 3.9 na 10.0 Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)² (%) 3.7 2.7 2.8 na 10.0 Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)² (%) 3.1 2.7 2.8 na 10.0 Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)² (%) 3.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8		3.9	3.1	3.3	۷.۱				
87. Men whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²) (%) 20.6 10.5 12.9 14.1 18.8 Men who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)² (%) 20.6 10.5 12.9 14.1 18.9 Men who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)² (%) 20.0 19.1 13.6 15.0 13.2 13.2 20.0 Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%) 20.0 19.1 19.1 13.6 15.0 13.2 20.0 Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%) 20.0 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.6 15.0 19.2 20.0 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1 1	, ,	440	04.0	40.0	07.0				
88. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)² (%) 19.1 13.6 15.0 13.2 19.9 Men who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²) (%) 19.1 13.6 15.0 13.2 19.0 Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%) 42.5 24.3 19.1 19.1 13.6 15.0 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1 19.1 19									
89. Men who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²) (%) 19.1 13.6 15.0 13.2 90. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%) 62.1 58.1 59.0 na 91. Men who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.90) (%) 42.5 42.3 42.4 na Anaemia among Children and Adults 3.2 71.5 60.3 92. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl)²² (%)									
90. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%) 42.5 42.3 42.4 na 91. Men who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.90) (%) 42.5 42.5 42.3 42.4 na 91. Men who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.90) (%) 42.5 42.5 42.5 42.3 42.4 na 91. Men who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.90) (%) 42.5 William was a manamic (≥0.90) (%) 52.5 William among Children and Adults 39. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 52.5 56.1 54.7 46.8 93. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 41.4 47.5 46.3 46.6 95. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 49.9 55.7 54.4 46.8 95. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (≥1.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 56.6 60.1 59.4 49.1 95.4 9 years who are anaemic (≥1.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 56.6 60.1 59.4 49.1 97. Men age 15-49 years who are anaemic (≥1.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 56.6 60.1 59.4 49.1 97. Men age 15-49 years who are anaemic (≥1.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 57.0 58.0 59.0 35.7 34.0 22.1 Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 99. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 3.7 3.9 3.9 3.9 na 10.8 Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 3.1 2.7 2.8 na 10.8 Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control									
91. Men who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.90) (%) Anaemia among Children and Adults 92. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl)²² (%) 93. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl)²² (%) 94. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl)²² (%) 95. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl)²² (%) 96. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic² (%) 97. Men age 15-49 years who are anaemic² (%) 98. Men age 15-19 years who are anaemic² (%) 98. Men age 15-19 years who are anaemic² (<13.0 g/dl)²² (%) 99. Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 99. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 101. Blood Sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 102. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 103. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 104. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 105. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 106. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 107. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 108. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 109. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 101. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 102. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 103. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 104. Blood sugar level - high (140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level² - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level² - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level² - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level² - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic 2140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥00 mm of Hg) (%) 105. Midly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥00 mm of Hg) (%) 106. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systol									
Anaemia among Children and Adults 9.2. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 9.3. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 9.4. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 9.5. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 9.6. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (≥(11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 9.6. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (≥(10.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 9.6. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (≥(13.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 9.7. Men age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 9.8. Men age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 9.8. Men age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 9.8. Men age 15-19 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 9.8. Men age 15-19 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 9.8. Men age 15-19 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 9.8. Mon age 15-19 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 9.8. Blood sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 9.9. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 10.0. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 10.1. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 10.2. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 10.3. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 10.4. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 10.5. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 10.8. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 10.9. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 10.9. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 10.9. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 10.9. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 10.9. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 10.9. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 10.9. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 10.9. Moderated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 10.9. Moderated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥00 mm of Hg) (%) 10.9.									
92. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 93. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 94. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 95. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 96. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 97. Men age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 98. Men age 15-19 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 99. Men age 15-19 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 99. Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women ■ 100. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 101. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥00 mm of Hg) (%) 105. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥200 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg		42.5	42.3	42.4	Ha				
93. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl)²² (%)		00.0	70.4	- 4-	00.0				
94. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 41.4 47.5 46.3 46.6 95. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 56.6 60.1 55.7 54.4 48.8 96. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 56.6 60.1 59.4 49.1 97. Men age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 19.2 24.6 23.2 17.2 98. Men age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 29.0 35.7 34.0 22.1 Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 99. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 3.7 2.8 na 100. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 3.1 2.7 2.8 na 101. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 10.3 9.7 9.8 na 10.5 Middly elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 10.3 12.2 12.6 12.7 na 10.3 12.0 12.6 12.7 na 10.3 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0									
95. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 40.8 (96. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 56.6 (80.1 59.4 49.1 59.4 (97.1 Men age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 19.2 (24.6 23.2 17.2 98. Men age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 29.0 35.7 34.0 22.1 (29.0 Men age 15-19 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 29.0 35.7 34.0 22.1 (29.0 Men age 15-19 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 29.0 35.7 34.0 22.1 (29.0 Men age 15-19 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 29.0 35.7 34.0 22.1 (29.0 Men age 15-19 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 35.0 35.0 35.0 35.0 35.0 35.0 35.0 35.0									
96. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic 22 (%) 97. Men age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) 22 (%) 98. Men age 15-19 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) 22 (%) 98. Men age 15-19 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) 22 (%) 98. Men age 15-19 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) 22 (%) Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 99. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) 23 (%) 100. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) 23 (%) 101. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 105. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 106. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 107. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 108. Moderat	,								
97. Men age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 98. Men age 15-19 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 99. Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 99. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 100. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 101. Blood sugar level - very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 101. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 103. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 104. Blood sugar level - very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 105. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 108. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 101. Elevated bl									
98. Men age 15-19 years who are anaemic <13.0 g/dl)²²² (%) Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 99. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 3.7 3.9 3.9 na 100. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 3.1 2.7 2.8 na 101. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level² (%) 3.7 7.0 7.2 na 102. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level² (%) 3.6 3.0 5.0 5.0 na 103. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 3.6 3.0 3.0 na 103. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 3.6 8.7 8.9 na 104. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level² (%) Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 105. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) (%) 106. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 107. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) Men 108. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 100. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 100. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 100. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100									
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)									
### Women 99. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 100. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 101. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) ### Men 102. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 103. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 104. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 105. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) ###################################		29.0	33.7	34.0	22.1				
99. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 100. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 101. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 102. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 103. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 104. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 105. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥0-99 mm of Hg) (%) 106. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 107. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥0-99 mm of Hg) (%) 108. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 nm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥0-99 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 110. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 110. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking na									
100. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 101. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 102. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 103. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 104. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 104. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 105. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 106. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 107. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 108. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 110. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg) or taking medicine t		2.7	2.0	2.0					
101. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level 23 (%) 7.0 7.2 7.2 7.2 7.2 7.2 7.2 7.2 7.2 7.2 7.3 7.2 7.3 7.2 7.3 7.3 7.2 7.3									
Men 102. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 na 103. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 3.6 3.2 3.3 na 104. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 9.6 8.7 8.9 na Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 105. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 10.3 9.7 9.8 na 106. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 3.3 3.2 3.3 na 107. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 13.2 12.6 12.7 na 108. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 3.9 3.6 3.6 na 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg)		3.1	2.1	2.0	IIa				
Men 102. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 103. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 104. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic 140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic 140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mg of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mg of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic 140 mg of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mg of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic 140 ng of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mg of Hg) (%) 108. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140 ng of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mg of Hg) (%) 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mg of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mg of Hg) (%) 110. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mg of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mg of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mg of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mg of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mg of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mg of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mg of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mg of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mg of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mg of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mg of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mg of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mg of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mg of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mg of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mg of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood press		7.9	7.0	7.2	na				
102. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 103. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 104. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥00-99 mm of Hg) (%) 105. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 106. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥00-99 mm of Hg) (%) 107. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 108. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)									
103. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 104. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 105. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 107. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 20-99 mm of Hg) (%) 108. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 20-99 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 110. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 110. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control b		5.0	5.0	5.0	na				
104. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 105. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 106. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 107. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) Men 108. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 110. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)									
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 105. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 106. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 107. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) Men 108. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 110. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)									
Women105. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)10.39.79.8na106. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%)3.33.23.3na107. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)16.914.915.4naMen108. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)13.212.612.7na109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%)3.93.63.6na110. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)19.217.417.9na	sugar level ²³ (%)	9.6	8.7	8.9	na				
105. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 106. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 107. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 108. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)								
Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 106. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 107. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 108. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 110. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	Women								
Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 107. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) Men 108. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 110. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)		10.3	9.7	9.8	na				
medicine to control blood pressure (%) Men 108. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 110. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%)	3.3	3.2	3.3	na				
108. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 110. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)		16.9	14.9	15.4	na				
Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 110. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 13.2 12.6 12.7 13.2 13.2 13.6 3.6 3.6 na 19.2 17.4 17.9 na	Men								
Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 110. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 13.9 3.6 3.6 14.0 17.9 19.2 17.4 17.9 17.9	Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	13.2	12.6	12.7	na				
medicine to control blood pressure (%)	Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%)	3.9	3.6	3.6	na				
	medicine to control blood pressure (%)	19.2	17.4	17.9	na				

 ¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.
 ¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.
 ¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or nilk products food group).

18 Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

19 Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

20 Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among adults, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood.

²³Random blood sugar measurement.

Rajasthan - Key Indicators

	NFHS-5			NFHS-4
Indicators	(2020-21)	(2015-16)
Screening for Cancer among Adults (age 30-49 years)	Urban	Rural	Total	Total
Women				
111. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	0.6	0.3	0.4	na
112. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.3	0.1	0.2	na
113. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.4	0.1	0.2	na
Men				
114. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	1.2	0.7	8.0	na
Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Adults (age 15-49 years)				
115. Women who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%)	32.1	25.1	26.8	19.1
116. Men who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%)	40.7	34.3	36.0	37.4
117. Women who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting				
HIV/AIDS (%)	80.6	73.1	74.9	50.4
118. Men who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%)	93.6	89.6	90.6	79.1
Women's Empowerment (women age 15-49 years)				
119. Currently married women who usually participate in three household decisions ²⁵ (%)	90.6	86.8	87.7	81.7
120. Women who worked in the last 12 months and were paid in cash (%)	17.0	17.5	17.4	18.6
121. Women owning a house and/or land (alone or jointly with others) (%)	26.5	26.6	26.6	24.1
122. Women having a bank or savings account that they themselves use (%)	81.7	79.0	79.6	58.2
123. Women having a mobile phone that they themselves use (%)	65.5	45.3	50.2	41.4
124. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ²⁶ (%)	92.2	81.9	84.1	55.2
Gender Based Violence (age 18-49 years)				
125. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have ever experienced spousal violence ²⁷ (%) 126. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have experienced physical violence during any	22.4	24.9	24.3	25.2
pregnancy (%)	1.8	2.2	2.1	1.4
127. Young women age 18-29 years who experienced sexual violence by age 18 (%)	0.0	1.2	0.9	0.8
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)				
128. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	5.9	7.2	6.9	na
129. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	33.3	44.9	42.0	na
130. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.3	0.3	0.3	na
131. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	9.3	11.6	11.0	na

²⁴Comprehensive knowledge means knowing that consistent use of condoms every time they have sex and having just one uninfected faithful sex partner can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS, knowing that a healthy-looking person can have HIV/AIDS, and rejecting two common misconceptions about transmission or prevention of HIV/AIDS.

²⁵Decisions about health care for herself, making major household purchases, and visits to her family or relatives.

²⁶Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

²⁷Spousal violence is defined as physical and/or sexual violence.



National Family Health Survey (NFHS-5) 2019-21

STATE FACT SHEET

TAMIL NADU



Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
Government of India

Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2020-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children. contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 41 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Tamil Nadu. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Tamil Nadu was conducted from 6th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 21st December 2020 to 31st March 2021 post lockdown by School of Public Health, SRM University. Information was gathered from 27,929 households, 25,650 women, and 3,372 men. Fact sheets for each district in Tamil Nadu are also available separately.

Tamil Nadu - Key Indicators

Tallill Hada Hoy maioatoro		NFHS-4		
Indicators		NFHS-5 2020-21		(2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Urban	Rural	Total	Total
Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	86.8	74.5	80.4	77.2
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	20.0	21.9	21.0	23.3
Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	1,062	1,113	1,088	1,033
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	893	867	878	954
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	98.3	98.3	98.3	98.3
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	94.9	91.6	93.0	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.6	99.1	99.3	99.0
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	99.1	98.1	98.6	97.7
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	82.8	63.3	72.6	52.5
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	92.9	73.7	82.9	73.0
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	95.0	89.3	92.0	82.8
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	61.1	71.4	66.5	64.1
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	31.4	19.9	25.2	na
Characteristics of Adults (age 15-49 years)				
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	88.9	79.6	84.0	na
15. Men who are literate ⁴ (%)	92.0	89.6	90.7	na
16. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	63.7	49.9	56.6	50.9
17. Men with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	64.4	54.3	59.1	58.3
18. Women who have ever used the internet (%)	55.8	39.2	46.9	na
19. Men who have ever used the internet (%)	76.1	64.9	70.2	na
Marriage and Fertility				
20. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	10.4	15.2	12.8	16.3
21. Men age 25-29 years married before age 21 years (%)	6.0	3.3	4.5	9.0
22. Total fertility rate (children per woman)	1.6	1.9	1.8	1.7
23. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	4.2	8.2	6.3	5.0
24. Adolescent fertility rate for women age 15-19 years ⁵	23	44	34	39
Infant and Child Mortality Rates (per 1,000 live births)				
25. Neonatal mortality rate (NNMR)	8.5	16.1	12.7	14.0
26. Infant mortality rate (IMR)	14.9	21.7	18.6	20.2
27. Under-five mortality rate (U5MR)	17.3	26.4	22.3	26.8
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)				
28. Any method ⁶ (%)	67.6	69.5	68.6	53.2
29. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	64.0	66.8	65.5	52.6
30. Female sterilization (%)	55.6	59.9	57.8	49.4
31. Male sterilization (%)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
32. IUD/PPIUD (%)	4.8	4.7	4.8	1.9
33. Pill (%)	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2
34. Condom (%)	2.6	1.2	1.8	0.8
35. Injectables (%)	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)	0.4	0.0	7.5	40.4
36. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	8.1	6.9	7.5	10.1
37. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	3.3	2.8	3.0	4.8
Quality of Family Planning Services				
38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	27.4	29.5	28.5	30.2
39. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	83.0	82.3	82.6	76.6

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor; ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife; na = Not available

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

⁽⁾ Based on 25-49 unweighted cases

^{*} Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart

with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant.

²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility. ³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women/men who completed standard 9 or higher and women/men who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Equivalent to the age-specific fertility rate for the 3-year period preceding the survey, expressed in terms of births per 1,000 women age 15-19.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately, Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately. ⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

[·] Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.

[·] Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

[·] At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

[·] Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting.

Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Tamil Nadu - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2020-21)			NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health		Rural	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)	O. Duii	- ruiui	. Olai	10.01
40. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	76.7	78.0	77.4	64.0
41. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	88.8	90.8	89.9	81.1
42. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	89.5	89.9	89.7	71.0
43. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	84.2	81.0	82.5	64.0
44. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	66.4	60.3	63.1	40.1
45. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	98.1	99.4	98.8	96.0
46. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	92.5	93.7	93.2	74.0
47. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	3,647	3,097	3,316	2,609
48. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	*	*	*	(11.3)
49. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	95.1	94.8	94.9	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)				
50. Institutional births (%)	99.8	99.4	99.6	98.9
51. Institutional births in public facility (%)	58.0	74.0	66.9	66.7
52. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.6
53. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	100.0	99.7	99.8	99.2
54. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	47.5	42.9	44.9	34.1
55. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	61.5	66.7	63.8	51.3
56. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	37.5	35.1	36.0	26.3
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation				
57. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	86.4	91.7	89.2	69.7
58. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	89.4	91.3	90.4	76.1
59. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	96.9	98.2	97.6	94.9
60. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	89.9	92.9	91.5	82.3
61. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	93.0	96.3	94.8	84.5
62. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	94.7	96.8	95.8	85.1
63. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	40.9	48.0	44.7	na
64. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	65.8	67.0	66.4	na
65. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	90.4	94.1	92.3	68.2
66. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	68.3	68.0	68.2	73.0
67. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	83.1	95.6	89.8	86.1
68. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	16.9	4.2	10.1	14.0
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)				
69. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	3.6	3.8	3.7	8.0
70. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	51.0	55.9	53.8	61.8
71. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	26.9	30.4	28.9	41.3
72. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	62.0	58.9	60.2	73.2
73. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	1.4	0.9	1.1	2.8
74. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	68.0	67.0	67.4	82.2

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.

¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta

vaccine.

12 Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Tamil Nadu - Kev Indicators

railli Nadu - Rey ilidicators	•	NFHS-5		NEUG 4
Indicators		NFHS-4 (2015-16)		
		2020-21		
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Urban	Rural	Total	Total
75. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	60.0	60.4	60.2	54.7
76. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%) 77. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	45.5	61.9	55.1	48.3
	70.2	64.0	66.5	67.5
78. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%) 79. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	14.9	11.2	12.8	21.4
80. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet (%)	23.5 17.9	24.6	24.1	47.1 30.7
81. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	22.2	15.0 27.2	16.3 25.0	27.1
82. Children under 5 years who are started (height-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	13.9	15.2	14.6	19.7
83. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	5.3	5.6	5.5	7.9
84. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	20.0	23.5	22.0	23.8
85. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	5.1	3.7	4.3	23.6 5.0
Nutritional Status of Adults (age 15-49 years)	5.1	3.1	4.3	5.0
· • ·	0.7	15.0	12.6	146
86. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)²¹ (%) 87. Men whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²) (%)	9.7	15.2 12.8	12.6 12.1	14.6 12.4
88. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	11.3			
89. Men who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²) (%)	46.1	35.4	40.4	30.9
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	43.1 58.3	31.6	37.0	28.2
90. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)		53.8	55.9	na
91. Men who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.90) (%)	55.6	56.8	56.2	na
Anaemia among Children and Adults				
92. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	53.7	60.4	57.4	50.7
93. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	51.5	55.4	53.6	55.4
94. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	42.6	53.1	48.3	44.4
95. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	51.3	55.3	53.4	55.0
96. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	50.6	54.9	52.9	54.2
97. Men age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ^{22 (} %)	15.0	15.5	15.2	20.4
98. Men age 15-19 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	24.3	24.9	24.6	26.0
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)				
Women				
99. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	8.2	6.9	7.5	na
100. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	13.2	9.4	11.1	na
101. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood	23.8	18.0	20.7	na
sugar level ²³ (%) Men				
	0.7	7.0	0.4	
102. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	8.7	7.6	8.1	na
103. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	12.7	11.2	11.9	na
104. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	23.7	20.6	22.1	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)				
Women				
105. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or				
Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	14.8	13.8	14.3	na
106. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or	0.5			
Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%)	6.5	5.9	6.2	na
107. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	26.4	23.4	24.8	na
Men				
108. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	20.1	19.0	19.5	na
109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%)	7.6	7.1	7.4	na
110. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	31.5	29.0	30.2	na

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group).

18 Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

19 Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²²Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among adults, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

Tamil Nadu - Key Indicators

railli Hada Roy maioatoro				
		NFHS-5		NFHS-4
Indicators	(2020-21)	(2015-16)
Screening for Cancer among Adults (age 30-49 years)	Urban	Rural	Total	Total
Women				
111. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	10.0	9.6	9.8	na
112. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	5.9	5.3	5.6	na
113. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	1.3	1.1	1.2	na
Men				
114. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.3	1.0	0.7	na
Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Adults (age 15-49 years)				
115. Women who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%)	24.6	22.8	23.6	16.0
116. Men who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%)	31.1	22.4	26.6	10.9
117. Women who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%)	80.7	75.6	77.9	64.7
118. Men who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%)	89.7	90.4	90.1	79.8
Women's Empowerment (women age 15-49 years)				
119. Currently married women who usually participate in three household decisions ²⁵ (%)	91.8	93.7	92.8	84.0
120. Women who worked in the last 12 months and were paid in cash (%)	35.4	45.5	40.8	30.5
121. Women owning a house and/or land (alone or jointly with others) (%)	43.2	52.0	47.9	36.2
122. Women having a bank or savings account that they themselves use (%)	92.7	91.7	92.2	77.0
123. Women having a mobile phone that they themselves use (%)	81.2	68.9	74.6	62.0
124. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ²⁶ (%)	98.6	98.0	98.3	91.4
Gender Based Violence (age 18-49 years)				
125. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have ever experienced spousal violence ²⁷ (%)	32.9	42.2	38.1	40.7
126. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have experienced physical violence during any pregnancy (%)	3.3	3.4	3.3	6.2
127. Young women age 18-29 years who experienced sexual violence by age 18 (%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)				
128. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	2.3	7.3	4.9	na
129. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	16.7	23.3	20.1	na
130. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.2	0.4	0.3	na
131. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	21.5	29.2	25.4	na

 ²⁴Comprehensive knowledge means knowing that consistent use of condoms every time they have sex and having just one uninfected faithful sex partner can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS, knowing that a healthy-looking person can have HIV/AIDS, and rejecting two common misconceptions about transmission or prevention of HIV/AIDS.
 ²⁵Decisions about health care for herself, making major household purchases, and visits to her family or relatives.
 ²⁶Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.
 ²⁷Spousal violence is defined as physical and/or sexual violence.



National Family Health Survey (NFHS-5) 2019-21

STATE FACT SHEET

UTTAR PRADESH



Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
Government of India

Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2020-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children. contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 41 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Uttar Pradesh. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Uttar Pradesh was conducted from 13th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 28th November 2020 to 19th April 2021 post lockdown by Academy of Management Studies (AMS) and Research and Development Initiative (RDI) Pvt. Ltd. Information was gathered from 70,710 households, 93,124 women, and 12,043 men. Fact sheets for each district in Uttar Pradesh are also available separately.

Uttar Pradesh - Kev Indicators

		NFHS-5		NFHS-4
Indicators	(2020-2 1	l)	(2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Urban	Rural	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	76.2	64.6	67.4	63.0
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	26.7	32.4	31.0	33.8
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	961	1,036	1,017	995
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	933	943	941	903
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	84.4	78.2	79.5	60.2
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	61.8	43.2	47.3	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	97.6	88.9	91.0	72.6
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	99.4	99.1	99.2	98.4
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	80.9	64.8	68.8	36.4
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	88.3	36.2	49.5	32.7
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	97.0	90.6	92.3	93.7
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	16.8	15.5	15.9	6.1
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	11.9	8.6	9.3	na
Characteristics of Adults (age 15-49 years)				
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	77.2	62.4	66.1	na
15. Men who are literate ⁴ (%)	84.1	81.2	82.0	na
16. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	51.9	35.0	39.3	32.9
17. Men with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	56.8	45.6	48.6	42.2
18. Women who have ever used the internet (%)	50.2	24.5	30.6	na
19. Men who have ever used the internet (%)	72.4	54.2	59.1	na
Marriage and Fertility				
20. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	9.6	17.9	15.8	21.1
21. Men age 25-29 years married before age 21 years (%)	17.1	25.4	23.0	28.7
22. Total fertility rate (children per woman)	1.9	2.5	2.4	2.7
23. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	1.5	3.3	2.9	3.8
24. Adolescent fertility rate for women age 15-19 years ⁵	14	24	22	28
Infant and Child Mortality Rates (per 1,000 live births)				
25. Neonatal mortality rate (NNMR)	27.7	37.8	35.7	45.1
26. Infant mortality rate (IMR)	42.0	52.6	50.4	63.5
27. Under-five mortality rate (U5MR)	49.7	62.5	59.8	78.1
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)				
28. Any method ⁶ (%)	67.6	60.8	62.4	45.5
29. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	48.6	43.2	44.5	31.7
30. Female sterilization (%)	13.5	18.0	16.9	17.3
31. Male sterilization (%)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
32. IUD/PPIUD (%)	2.0	1.3	1.5	1.2
33. Pill (%)	4.0	4.5	4.4	1.9
34. Condom (%)	27.1	16.6	19.1	10.8
35. Injectables (%)	0.9	1.2	1.2	0.4
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)				
36. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	9.2	14.0	12.9	18.1
37. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	3.5	5.2	4.8	6.8
Quality of Family Planning Services				
38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	23.8	25.6	25.1	12.8
39. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	71.7	70.4	70.6	47.5

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor; ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife; na = Not available

- · Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.
- · Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.
- Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

 Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting.

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant.

Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin

pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility. ³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women/men who completed standard 9 or higher and women/men who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Equivalent to the age-specific fertility rate for the 3-year period preceding the survey, expressed in terms of births per 1,000 women age 15-19.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately.

⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Uttar Pradesh - Key Indicators

Indicators		NFHS-9		NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health		Rural	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)	O. Duii	Harai	. Otal	. Otal
40. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	70.8	60.2	62.5	45.9
41. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	52.3	39.6	42.4	26.4
42. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	93.7	91.6	92.1	86.5
43. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	29.8	20.2	22.3	12.9
44. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	14.1	8.5	9.7	3.9
45. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	95.1	95.8	95.7	79.8
46. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	79.2	70.0	72.0	54.0
47. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	3,252	2,117	2,300	1,956
48. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	2.2	2.4	2.4	0.8
49. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	77.9	68.1	70.2	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)				
50. Institutional births (%)	85.5	82.9	83.4	67.8
51. Institutional births in public facility (%)	43.1	61.5	57.7	44.5
52. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	5.2	4.6	4.7	4.1
53. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	88.4	83.8	84.8	70.4
54. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	24.2	11.0	13.7	9.4
55. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 56. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	42.6 14.4	37.8 4.7	39.4 6.2	31.3 4.7
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation	14.4	4.7	0.2	4.7
57. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card				
or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	67.2	70.2	69.6	51.1
58. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only 12 (%)	76.6	78.8	78.4	66.2
59. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	92.0	93.6	93.2	87.6
60. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	71.4	75.1	74.3	68.3
61. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 62. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing	78.4	81.5	80.8	66.5
vaccine (MCV) (%)	81.0	83.9	83.3	70.8
63. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	28.9	30.5	30.2	na
64. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	53.5	47.9	49.1	na
65. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	76.5	78.8	78.3	52.8
66. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 67. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health	73.1 89.7	74.1 95.6	73.9 94.4	43.8 84.5
facility (%) 68. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health	6.7	1.0	2.2	5.1
facility (%)	0.7	1.0	2.2	3.1
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)				
69. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	5.2	5.7	5.6	15.0
70. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	47.5	51.5	50.7	37.9
71. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	29.7	28.2	28.5	12.6
72. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	73.3	69.1	69.9	66.7
73. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	2.7	3.8	3.5	4.7
74. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	67.2	62.1	63.0	71.3

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the

last birth.

10Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.

¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta

vaccine.

12 Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Uttar Pradesh - Key Indicators

NFIRSA Common C	Uttar Fradesii - Ney ilidicator				
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children 75. Children under age 3 years breasted within one hour of birth 16(%) 75. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastled " (%) 76. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastled " (%) 77. Children age 6-8 months receiving and old or semi-solid food and breastmik! 6(%) 78. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate dief! " (%) 79. Non-breastleeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate dief! " (%) 80. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate dief! " (%) 81. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age)!" (%) 81. Children under 5 years who are sextled (height-for-age)!" (%) 82. Children under 5 years who are sextled (height-for-height)!" (%) 83. Children under 5 years who are sextled (weight-for-height)!" (%) 84. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height)!" (%) 85. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height)!" (%) 86. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI -115.5 kg/m²)!" (%) 87. Men whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI -115.5 kg/m²)!" (%) 88. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI -115.5 kg/m²)!" (%) 89. Men who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)!" (%) 89. Men who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)!" (%) 89. Men who have high risk waist-to-fip tradic (£0.83)!" (%) 89. Men who have high risk waist-to-fip tradic (£0.83)!" (%) 89. Men who have high risk waist-to-fip tradic (£0.83)!" (%) 89. Men who have high risk waist-to-fip tradic (£0.83)!" (%) 80. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl)?" (%) 80. Non-graph women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (≈11.0 g/dl)?" (%) 80. Non-graph women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (≈11.0 g/dl)?" (%) 80. Non-graph women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (≈10.20 g/dl)?" (%) 80. Non-graph women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (≈10.20 g/dl)?" (%) 80. Non-graph women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (≈10.20 g/dl)?" (%) 80. Non-g			NFHS-5		NFHS-4
75. Children under age β amst breastfed within one hour of birth¹¹ (%) 24,9 23,7 23,9 55,2 16.6 Children under age β months recubusively breastfed¹ (%) 56,8 60,9 59,7 41.6 77. Children age β-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmille¹ (%) 66,7 57,5 59 53 79. Non-breastfeeding children age β-23 months receiving an adequate diet¹*.¹² (%) 7.4 6.8 7.0 5.3 79. Non-breastfeeding children age β-23 months receiving an adequate diet¹*.¹² (%) 18.6 8.5 6.1 5.3 81. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-height)¹² (%) 18.7 17.0 17.3 6.0 84. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-height)¹² (%) 28.2 23.1 32.1 19.5 84. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-height)²² (%) 28.2 23.1 32.1 19.5 84. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-height)²² (%) 28.2 23.1 32.1 19.5 84. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-height)²² (%) 38.2 2.0 8.1 1.5 85. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-height)²² (%) 18	Indicators	((2020-21)	(2015-16)
7.5. Children under age 8 years breastled within one hour of birth ¹⁶ (%) 54.8 60.9 59.7 41.6 6.6 6.6 6.7 6.7 5.7 5.9 5.3 6.7 7.0 6.7 6.7 5.9 5.3 6.7 7.0 6.7 6.7 5.9 5.3 6.7 6.7 6.7 5.9 5.3 6.7	Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Urban	Rural	Total	Total
7.7. Children age 6-9 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmikl® (%)	75. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	24.9	23.7	23.9	25.2
7.8. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{1,1,1} (%)	76. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	54.8	60.9	59.7	41.6
7.9. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16,17} (%) 6.8 5.9 6.1 5.3 8.0. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16,17} (%) 6.8 5.9 6.1 5.3 8.1. Children under 5 years who are susted (weight-for-age) ¹⁶ (%) 8.2 7.1 7.3 16.0 8.2. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 8.2 2.1 7.3 3.6 8.4. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 3.6 2.2 3.1 1.5 8.5. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 3.6 2.0 3.1 1.5 8.5. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 3.6 2.0 3.1 1.5 Nutritional Status of Adults (age 16-49 years) 8.6 Chan 1.5 5.2 1.1 5.2 8.6. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²) (%)	77. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	35.9	29.9	31.0	32.6
8.0. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{18,17} (%)	78. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet 16, 17 (%)	6.7	5.7	5.9	5.3
8.1. Children under 5 years who are saturted (height-10r-page) % (%) 18.7 17.0 17.3 17.9 17.9 18.3 C. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-10r-height) % (%) 18.2 7.1 17.3 18.0 18.4 Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-10r-height) % (%) 18.2 7.1 17.3 18.0 18.4 Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-10r-height) % (%) 18.2 2.3 31.1 39.5 18.5 Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-10r-height) % (%) 18.0 2.2 33.1 39.5 Nutritional Status of Adults (age 15-49 years) 18.5 Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-10r-height) % (%) 18.0 18.3 18.5 Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-10r-height) % (%) 18.0 18.3 18.5 18.5 Nutritional Status of Adults (age 15-49 years) 18.6 Women whose Body Mass index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²) * (%) 18.4 19.5 18.5 18.5 18.5 18.5 18.5 18.5 18.5 18	79. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	7.4	6.8	7.0	5.3
8.2. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%)	80. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	6.8	5.9	6.1	5.3
8.3. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) (%) 4.3. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) (%) 5. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-age) (%) 5. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) (%) 5. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) (%) 5. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) (%) 5. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) (%) 5. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) (%) 5. Children whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²) (%) 5. Children whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²) (%) 5. Children who are verweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²) (%) 5. Children who are verweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²) (%) 5. Children who are verweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²) (%) 5. Children under 5 years who are anaemic (<10.90) (%) 5. Children under 6 years who are anaemic (<10.90) (%) 5. Children under 6 years who are anaemic (<10.90) (%) 5. Children under 6 years who are anaemic (<10.90) (%) 5. Children under 6 years who are anaemic (<10.90) (%) 5. Children under 6 years who are anaemic (<10.90) (%) 5. Children under 6 years who are anaemic (<10.90) (%) 5. Children under 6 years who are anaemic (<10.90) (%) 5. Children under 6 years who are anaemic (<10.90) (%) 5. Children under 6 years who are anaemic (<10.90) (%) 5. Children under 6 years who are anaemic (<10.90) (%) 5. Children under 6 years who are anaemic (<10.90) (%) 5. Children under 6 years who are anaemic (<10.90) (%) 5. Children under 6 years who are anaemic (<10.90) (%) 5. Children under 6 years who are anaemic (<10.90) (%) 5. Children under 6 years who are anaemic (<10.90) (%) 5. Children under 6 years who are anaemic (<10.90) (%) 5. Children under 6 years who are anaemic (<10.90) (%) 5. Children under 6 years who are anaemic (<10.90) (%) 5. Children under 6 years who are anaemic (<10.90) (%) 5. Children under 6 years who are anaemic (<10.90)	81. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	33.0	41.3	39.7	46.3
8.4. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age)** (%) S. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age)** (%) S. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height)** (%) S. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height)** (%) S. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)** (%) S. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)** (%) S. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)** (%) S. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)** (%) S. Women who have high risk wais-to-hip ratio (≥0.55) (%) S. Women who have high risk wais-to-hip ratio (≥0.50) (%) S. Women who have high risk wais-to-hip ratio (≥0.50) (%) S. Women who have high risk wais-to-hip ratio (≥0.50) (%) S. Women who have high risk wais-to-hip ratio (≥0.50) (%) S. Women who have high risk wais-to-hip ratio (≥0.50) (%) S. Women who have high risk wais-to-hip ratio (≥0.50) (%) S. Women who have high risk wais-to-hip ratio (≥0.50) (%) S. Women who have high risk wais-to-hip ratio (≥0.50) (%) S. Women who have high risk wais-to-hip ratio (≥0.50) (%) S. Women who have high risk wais-to-hip ratio (≥0.50) (%) S. Women was read to be a control of the wais-to-hip ratio (≥0.50) (%) S. Women was read to be a control of the wais-to-hip ratio (≥0.50) (%) S. Women was read (≥0.00) (%) S. Women was read (≥0.0	82. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	18.7	17.0	17.3	17.9
R.S. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height)****O (**) Nutritional Status of Adults (age 15-49 years) R. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)**(%) 13.6 20.8 19.0 25.9 25.	, , , , ,				
Nutritional Status of Adults (age 15-49 years) Selow normal (BMI < 18.5 kg/m²)²¹ (%) 13.6 2.08 19.0 25.3 87. Men whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI < 18.5 kg/m²)²¹ (%) 30.6 13.4 19.5 17.9 25.9 88. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)²² (%) 20.0					
86. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)² (%) 13.6 20.8 19.0 25.3 87. Men whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)² (%) 30.6 13.4 19.5 17.9 25.9 89. Men who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)² (%) 24.9 16.2 18.5 12.5 89. Men who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)² (%) 24.9 16.7 55.2 56.8 na 91. Men who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.50 kg/m²)² (%) 56.2 50.6 52.1 na 91. Men who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.90) (%) 56.2 50.6 52.1 na 91. Men who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.90) (%) 56.2 50.6 52.1 na 91. Men who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.90) (%) 56.2 50.6 52.1 na 91. Men who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.90) (%) 56.2 50.7 50.6 52.5 93. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl)²² (%) 50.5 50.7 50.6 52.5 94. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl)²² (%) 50.5 50.1 50.7 50.6 52.4 94. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (≥0.90) (≥0.90) 50.5 50.1 50.5 50.4 52.4 96. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (≥0.90) (≥0.90) 50.5 50.1 50.5 50.4 52.4 96. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (≥0.90) (≥0.90) 50.5 50.1 50.5 50.4 52.8 52.9 53.7 98. Men age 15-19 years who are anaemic (≥13.0 g/dl)²² (%) 50.5 50.4 52.8 52.9 53.7 98. Men age 15-19 years who are anaemic (≥13.0 g/dl)²² (%) 50.5 50.4 52.5 50.5 50.5 50.5 50.5 50.5 50.5 50.5		3.6	2.9	3.1	1.5
87. Men whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²) (%) 30.6 18.3 17.9 25.9 8.8 Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)² (%) 24.9 16.2 18.5 12.5 19.9 Whomen who have brigh risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%) 24.9 16.2 18.5 12.5 19.0 Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.90) (%) 24.9 16.2 18.5 16.2 19.0 Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.90) (%) 25.0 kg/m²) (%) 25.0 kg/m²) (%) 25.0 kg/m²) (%) 25.0 16.1 25.2 56.8 na Anaemia among Children and Adutts 25.0 kg/m²) (%) 25.0 kg/m²) (%) 25.0 16.5 50.6 50.7 50.6 52.5 16.8 19.1 Men who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.90) (%) 25.0 16.5 50.5 50.7 50.6 52.5 19.1 Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl)² (%) 27.0 kg/m² (%) 27.0 kg/m					
88. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)² (%) 89. Men who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)² (%) 89. Men who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%) 80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%) 81. Men who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.90) (%) 86.2 50.6 52.1 ona 87. When who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.90) (%) 87. Women among Children and Aduts 87. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl)²² (%) 87. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl)²² (%) 87. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl)²² (%) 87. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl)²² (%) 88. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<10.0 g/dl)²² (%) 89. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic² (%) 89. Non age 15-49 years who are anaemic² (%) 89. Non age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl)²² (%) 89. Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above **Women** 100. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 80. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 80. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 80. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 81. Slood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 81. Slood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 81. Slood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 81. Slood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) (%) 80. Midly elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Biastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) (%) 80. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (S		13.6	20.8	19.0	25.3
89. Men who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²) (%) 90. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%) 91. Men who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.90) (%) 91. Men who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.90) (%) 92. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl)²² (%) 93. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl)²² (%) 94. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl)²² (%) 95. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl)²² (%) 96. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic² (%) 97. Men age 15-49 years who are anaemic² (%) 98. Men age 15-49 years who are anaemic² (%) 99. Blood Sugar level among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women Women 101. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 102. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 103. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 104. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 105. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 106. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 107. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 108. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 109. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 101. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 102. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 103. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 104. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 105. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 106. Moderately - severy high (>160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 107. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) (%) 108. Moderately or severyle elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Moderately or severyle elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pre					
90. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (20.85) (%) 62. 50.6 5.8 5.8 na 91. Men who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (20.90) (%) 62. 50.6 5.8 5.8 na 91. Men who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (20.90) (%) 65.0 50.7 50.6 5.2 5.8 na Nanaemia among Children and Adults 92. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 50.5 50.7 50.6 52.5 50.7 50.7 50.6 52.5 50.7 50.7 50.7 50.7 50.7 50.7 50.7 50					
91. Men who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.90) (%) 62. 70.0 70.					
Anaemia among Children and Adults 92. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 50.5 50.5 50.6 52.5 59.1 Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 37.1 47.9 45.9 51.0 59.4 Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 50.1 50.5 50.4 52.5 59.4 Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (≥(%) 50.1 50.5 50.4 52.4 50.6 All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (≥(%) 50.4 50.5 50.4 52.8 52.9 53.7 50.6 All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 18.0 22.7 21.5 23.7 97. Men age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 22.5 29.9 28.2 31.5 20.5 20.9 28.2 31.5 20.5 20.9 28.2 31.5 20.5 20.9 28.2 31.5 20.5 20.9 28.2 31.5 20.5 20.9 28.2 31.5 20.5 20.9 28.2 31.5 20.5 20.9 28.2 31.5 20.5 20.9 28.2 31.5 20.5 20.5 20.9 28.2 31.5 20.5 20.5 20.5 20.9 28.2 20.5					na
92. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 93. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 94. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 95. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 96. All women age 15-9 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 97. Men age 15-9 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 98. Men age 15-19 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 99. Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 99. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 101. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 102. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>150 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic 140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 105. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥00 mm of Hg) (%) 107. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥00 mm of Hg) (%) 108. Mildly elevated blood pre		56.2	50.6	52.1	na
93. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 50.5 50.7 47.9 45.9 51.0 45.2 49.4 Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 50.1 50.5 50.4 52.4 52.4 96. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (≥11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 50.1 50.5 50.4 52.4 96. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (≥13.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 53.4 52.8 52.9 53.7 97. Men age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 25.5 29.9 28.2 31.5 Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 99. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 50.0 4.7 4.7 7.0 7.0 7.0 10.0 Blood sugar level - high (≥160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 50.0 50.0 4.7 4.7 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 10.0 Blood sugar level - high or very high (≥140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high (≥160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 6.1 5.7 5.8 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0					
94. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	92. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	65.3	66.7	66.4	63.2
95. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 96. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 96. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 97. Men age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 98. Men age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 28. Men age 15-19 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 29. Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 99. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 99. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 101. Blood sugar level - very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥00 mm of Hg) (%) 105. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥00 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥00 mm of Hg) (%) 108. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥00 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 101. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 102. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>10 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%)		50.5	50.7	50.6	52.5
96. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 97. Men age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 98. Men age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 98. Men age 15-19 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 99. Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 99. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 100. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 101. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 102. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 103. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 105. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic 140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 290 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic 140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to		37.1	47.9	45.9	51.0
97. Men age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ^{22 (%)} (%) 22.5 29.9 28.2 31.5 21.0 8. Men age 15-19 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ^{22 (%)} (%) 22.5 29.9 28.2 31.5 8. Men age 15-19 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ^{22 (%)} 31.5 8. Wen age 15-19 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ^{22 (%)} 31.5 8. Wen age 15-19 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ^{22 (%)} 31.5 8. Wen age 15-19 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ^{22 (%)} 31.5 8. Wen age 15 years and above) Women 99. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ^{23 (%)} 5. 4.7 4.7 na 10.0 Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ^{23 (%)} 6. 5.6 4.2 4.5 na 10.1 Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic 140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥9.9 mm of Hg) (%) 11.5 na 11.5	g , , ,	50.1	50.5	50.4	52.4
98. Men age 15-19 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 22.5 29.9 28.2 31.5 100					
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women					
Solid Sugar level high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 5.0 4.7 4.7 7.0		22.5	29.9	28.2	31.5
99. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 5.0 4.7 4.7 na 100. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 5.6 4.2 4.5 na 101. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 10.0 na sugar level ²³ (%) 6.1 5.7 5.8 na 102. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 6.1 5.7 5.8 na 103. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 6.1 5.7 5.8 na 103. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 6.1 4.6 5.0 na 104. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 11.1 11.6 na 104. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 11.1 11.6 na 104. Blood sugar level ²³ (%) 11.1 11.6 na 105. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 13.2 11.0 11.5 na 105. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 15.5 4.7 4.9 na 107. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 17.3 14.5 15.2 na 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 17.3 14.5 15.2 na 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 17.3 14.5 15.2 na 109. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 17.3 14.5 15.2 na 109. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 17.3 14.5 15.2 na 109. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 17.5 15.2 na 109. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Dias	Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)				
100. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 101. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 102. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 103. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 104. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 105. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) (%) 105. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 107. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 108. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 100. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg) or taking the first produce the control blood pressure (Systolic					
101. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level?³ (%) Men 102. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 103. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 104. Blood sugar level - very high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level?³ (%) Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 105. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥0-99 mm of Hg) (%) 106. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 107. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 108. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥0-99 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥0-99 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medi					na
Men 11.3 9.6 10.0 na Men 102. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 6.1 5.7 5.8 na 103. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 6.1 4.6 5.0 na 104. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 13.2 11.1 11.6 na Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 105. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 13.2 11.0 11.5 na 106. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 20.9 17.6 18.4 na Men 108. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 17.3 14.5 15.2 na 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to c		5.6	4.2	4.5	na
102. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 103. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 104. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 105. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥09 mm of Hg) (%) 106. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 107. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥09 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥09 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥09 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥09 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 100. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)		11.3	9.6	10.0	na
103. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 104. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 105. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 106. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 107. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) Men 108. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 100. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	Men				
104. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 105. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 106. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 107. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) Men 108. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)		6.1	5.7	5.8	na
sugar level ²³ (%) Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 105. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 106. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 107. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 108. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)		6.1	4.6	5.0	na
Women 105. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 106. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 107. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 108. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 100. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	sugar level ²³ (%)	13.2	11.1	11.6	na
105. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 106. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 107. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 108. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	,, ,				
Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 106. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 107. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 108. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 110. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)					
Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 107. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) Men 108. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 110. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)		13.2	11.0	11.5	na
medicine to control blood pressure (%) Men 108. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 110. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 17.3 14.5 15.2 na 18.4 na 17.6 18.4 na 17.8 16.4 na 17.8 17.3 14.5 15.2 na 18.4 n	Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%)	5.5	4.7	4.9	na
108. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)		20.9	17.6	18.4	na
Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 17.3 14.5 15.2 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 100. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 17.3 14.5 15.2 15.2 16.0 5.0 5.2 17.3 14.5 15.2 16.0 17.3 17.3	Men				
Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 110. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 6.0 5.0 5.2 na 24.8 20.7 21.7 na		17.3	14.5	15.2	na
medicine to control blood pressure (%) 24.8 20.7 21.7 na	Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%)	6.0	5.0	5.2	na
	medicine to control blood pressure (%)	24.8	20.7	21.7	na

 ¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.
 ¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.
 ¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or

milk products food group).

18 Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

¹⁹Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among adults, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status,

if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood.

²³Random blood sugar measurement.

Uttar Pradesh - Key Indicators

Indicators		NFHS-5 2020-21		NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Screening for Cancer among Adults (age 30-49 years)	Urban	Rural	Total	Total
Women				
111. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	1.1	1.7	1.5	na
112. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.4	0.4	0.4	na
113. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.6	0.6	0.6	na
Men				
114. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	1.0	1.2	1.1	na
Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Adults (age 15-49 years)				
115. Women who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%)	18.3	11.5	13.1	17.5
116. Men who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%)	25.5	20.8	22.1	26.2
117. Women who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting				
HIV/AIDS (%)	71.4	62.5	64.6	47.4
118. Men who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%)	80.7	77.3	78.2	73.1
Women's Empowerment (women age 15-49 years)				
119. Currently married women who usually participate in three household decisions ²⁵ (%)	90.1	86.8	87.6	81.7
120. Women who worked in the last 12 months and were paid in cash (%)	17.7	14.8	15.5	16.6
121. Women owning a house and/or land (alone or jointly with others) (%)	46.8	53.5	51.9	34.2
122. Women having a bank or savings account that they themselves use (%)	79.8	74.1	75.4	54.6
123. Women having a mobile phone that they themselves use (%)	59.9	42.4	46.5	37.1
124. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ²⁶ (%)	86.7	68.4	72.6	47.1
Gender Based Violence (age 18-49 years)				
125. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have ever experienced spousal violence ²⁷ (%) 126. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have experienced physical violence during any	32.7	35.5	34.8	36.7
pregnancy (%)	3.1	3.8	3.7	4.3
127. Young women age 18-29 years who experienced sexual violence by age 18 (%)	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.1
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)				
128. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	6.5	9.1	8.4	na
129. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	34.7	47.6	44.1	na
130. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.3	0.3	0.3	na
131. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	13.2	15.1	14.6	na

²⁴Comprehensive knowledge means knowing that consistent use of condoms every time they have sex and having just one uninfected faithful sex partner can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS, knowing that a healthy-looking person can have HIV/AIDS, and rejecting two common misconceptions about transmission or prevention of HIV/AIDS.

²⁵Decisions about health care for herself, making major household purchases, and visits to her family or relatives.

²⁶Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

²⁷Spousal violence is defined as physical and/or sexual violence.



National Family Health Survey (NFHS-5) 2019-21

STATE FACT SHEET

UTTARAKHAND



Ministry of Health & Family Welfare Government of India

Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2020-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children. contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 41 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Uttarakhand. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Uttarakhand was conducted from 7th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 5th December 2020 to 31st March 2021 post lockdown by Research and Development Initiative (RDI) Pvt. Ltd. Information was gathered from 12,169 households, 13,280 women, and 1,586 men. Fact sheets for each district in Uttarakhand are also available separately.

Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

ndicators **Population and Household Profile** 1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%) 2. Population below age 15 years (%) 3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males) 3. Sex ratio of the total population (memales per 1,000 males) 4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males) 5. Children under age 5. Years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%) 6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%) 7. Population living in households with electricity (%) 8. Population living in households with electricity (%) 8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source! (%) 9. Population living in households with an improved sintainion facility* (%) 11. Households using clean tell for cooking* (%) 12. Leuseholds using death tell for cooking* (%) 13. Children age 5. years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%) 13. Children age 5. years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%) 13. Children age 5. years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%) 14. Women who are literate* (%) 15. Men with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 16. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 17. Men with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 18. Women who have ever used the internet (%) 18. Women who have ever used the internet (%) 29. Was a school of the internet (%) 20. Women age 20-24 years married before age 21 years (%) 20. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%) 21. Children of the internet of the order of the survey (%) 21. Children of the internet of the survey (%) 22. Was a school of the internet of the survey (%) 2	Ottaraknana - Ney maicators						
Propulation and Household Profile							NFHS-4
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%) 82.4 72.0 75.2 72.7 2. Population below age 15 years (%) 24.7 27.1 26.3 28.9 3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males) 1,094 937 984 888 5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%) 81.4 68.4 72.3 na 6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%) 81.4 68.4 72.3 na 7. Population living in households with electricity (%) 99.6 99.6 99.8 99.9 99.8 99.8 99.8 99.9 99.8 99.9 99.8 99.8 99.8 99.8 99.8 99.8 99.8 99.8 99.8 99.8 99.8	Indicators	(2020-21	1)	(2015-16)		
2. Population below age 15 years (%) 24,7 27.1 26.3 28,9 3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males) 943 1,094 937 984 888 5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%) 81.4 88.4 72.3 na 7. Population living in households with a lectricity (%) 99.7 99.6 99.8 99.8 8. Population living in households with a lectricity (%) 99.7 99.6 99.8 99.8 9. Population living in households with a use an improved diniking-water source ¹ (%) 99.7 99.6 99.8 98.8 9. Population living in households with a use an improved diniking-water source ¹ (%) 99.7 99.6 99.8 69.2 9. Population living in households with a use an improved diniking-water source ¹ (%) 99.7 49.9 99.9 99.6 93.6 9. Population living in households with a use an improved diniking-water source ¹ (%) 99.4 29.2 93.2 95.3 11. Households using clean (will be solid solid with a single solid sol	Population and Household Profile	Urban	Rural	Total	Total		
3. Sex ratio of the total population (temales per 1,000 males) 1,094 937 984 888 88 88	1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	82.4	72.0	75.2	72.7		
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males) 1,094 937 984 888 15. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%) 16. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%) 17. Population living in households with an improved dinking-water source [†] (%) 18. Population living in households with a improved dinking-water source [†] (%) 18. Population living in households with a min proved dinking-water source [†] (%) 18. Population living in households with a min proved dinking-water source [†] (%) 18. Population living in households with a min proved dinking-water source [†] (%) 18. Population living in households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%) 18. Population living in households using located salt (%) 18. Households using located salt (%) 18. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%) 18. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%) 18. Women who are literatef (%) 18. Mor who are literatef (%) 18. Mor who are literatef (%) 18. Mor who have ever used schooling (%) 18. Women who have ever used the internet (%) 18. Women who have ever used the internet (%) 18. Women who have ever used the internet (%) 18. Women who have ever used the internet (%) 18. Women who have ever used the internet (%) 18. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%) 19. Men who have ever used the internet (%) 20. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%) 21. Uniform the furth the furth the furth that the furth the survey (%) 22. Total fertility rate (children per woman) 23. Women age 20-24 years married before age 19 years (%) 24. Adolescent fertility rate (children per woman) 25. Neonatal mortality rate (milkn) 26. Lorder-five mortality rate (milkn) 27. Under-five mortality rate (milkn) 28. No match that the furth that the furth that the furth the survey (%) 29. So and a decay of the furth that the furth that the furth that the furth that th	2. Population below age 15 years (%)	24.7	27.1	26.3	28.9		
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%) 92.2 91.8 91.9 76.7 6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%) 99.7 99.6 99.5 97.8 7. Population living in households with electricity (%) 99.7 99.6 94.2 95.9 33.6 8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source! (%) 92.9 42.9 59.2 51.0 11. Households using clean fuel for cooking? (%) 95.4 92.9 42.9 59.2 51.0 11. Households using iodized salt (%) 95.4 92.9 42.9 93.2 95.3 12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/linancing scheme (%) 16.6 62.9 82.5 19.5 13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%) 35.8 32.2 33.2 na 14. Women who are literated (%) 83.4 78.0 79.8 na 15. Men who are literated (%) 87.5 90.1 89.3 na 15. Men with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 52.4 58.4	3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	943	1,052	1,016	1,015		
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%) 7. Population living in households with alectricity (%) 8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source¹ (%) 9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility² (%) 9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility² (%) 9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility² (%) 9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility² (%) 9. Population living in households using clean fuel for cooking² (%) 9. Population living in households using clean fuel for cooking² (%) 9. Population living in households using clean fuel for cooking² (%) 9. Population living in households using clean fuel for cooking² (%) 9. Population living in households using clean fuel for cooking² (%) 9. Population living in households using clean fuel for cooking² (%) 9. Population living in households using clean fuel for cooking² (%) 9. Population living in households using clean fuel fuel fuel fuel fuel fuel fuel fuel	4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	1,094	937	984	888		
7. Population living in households with electricity (%) 99.6 99.6 99.8 39.8 8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source¹ (%) 98.0 42.2 95.9 93.6 66.2 19.8 66.2 19. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility² (%) 98.0 42.0 95.2 51.0 16.0 62.9 59.2 51.0 16.0 62.9 59.2 51.0 16.0 62.9 62.5 19.5 13.2 11.0 18.0 77.7 78.8 66.2 19.5 13.0 11.0 18.0 92.2 93.2 95.3 12.1 11.0 18.0 42.2 93.2 95.3 12.1 11.0 18.0 92.2 93.2 93.2 19.3 11.5 11.0 18.0 92.2 93.2 93.3 18.1 11.5 19.5 13.2 13.2 13.2 13.2 13.2 13.2 13.2 13.2 13.2 13.2 13.2 13.2 13.2 13.2 13.2 13.2 13.2 13.2		92.2	91.8	91.9	76.7		
8. Population living in households with an improved sanitation facility? (%) 99.6 94.2 95.9 93.6 9. Population living in households with an improved sanitation facility? (%) 92.9 42.9 59.2 51.0 11. Households using clean fuel for cooking? (%) 95.4 92.2 93.2 95.3 11. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%) 61.6 62.9 62.5 19.5 13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%) 38.8 32.2 33.2 na Characteristics of Adults (age 15-49 years) 14. Women who are literate? (%) 87.5 90.1 89.3 na 15. Men who are literate? (%) 87.5 90.1 89.3 na 16. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 59.4 46.0 50.4 44.6 17. Men with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 58.4 39.4 45.1 na 19. Men who have ever used the internet (%) 82.1 71.2 74.6 na 42. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%) 10.0 9.8 9.8 13.8 21. Merrigan age 15-19 years who were		81.4	68.4	72.3	na		
9. Population living in nouseholds that use an improved sanitation facility² (%) 81.0 77.7 7.8.8 66.2 10. Households using lotized salt (%) 92.9 95.2 95.2 95.3 11. Households using lodized salt (%) 95.4 92.2 95.2 95.3 12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%) 61.6 62.9 62.5 19.5 13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%) 83.4 78.0 79.8 na 15. Men who are literate* (%) 87.5 90.1 89.3 na 16. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 59.4 46.0 50.4 44.6 17. Men with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 62.2 58.7 59.8 53.6 18. Women who have ever used the internet (%) 82.1 71.2 74.6 na Marriage and Fertility 82.1 71.2 74.6 na Marriage and Fertility 92.0 92.9 wars married before age 18 years (%) 10.0 9.8 9.8 13.8 21. Men age 25-29 years married before age 21 years (%) 21.0 13.8 16.7 17.			99.6	99.6	97.8		
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking³ (%) 92.9 42.9 59.2 51.0 11. Households using iodized salt (%) 95.3 95.3 12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%) 61.6 62.9 62.5 19.5 13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%) 35.8 32.2 33.2 na 13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%) 35.8 32.2 33.2 na 15. Men who are literate³ (%) 87.5 90.1 89.3 na 16. Women who fare literate³ (%) 87.5 90.1 89.3 na 16. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 59.4 46.0 50.4 44.6 17. Men with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 58.4 39.4 45.1 na 19. Men who have ever used the internet (%) 58.4 39.4 45.1 na 19. Men who have ever used the internet (%) 88.1 71.2 74.6 na 19. Men who have ever used the internet (%) 88.1 74.2 74.6 na 19. Men who have ever used the gea ge 18 years (%) 10.0 9.8 8.1 8.1 74.1 10.2 20. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%) 10.0 9.8 8.1 16.7 17.1 21. Total fertility rate (children per woman) 18.8 16.7 17.1 22. Total fertility rate (children per woman) 18.8 16.7 17.1 23. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%) 2.1 2.6 2.5 2.8 24. Adolescent fertility rate for women age 15-19 years (§) 2.1 2.2 2.6 2.5 2.8 25. Neonatal mortality rate (UMNR) 38.3 39.5 39.1 39.7 27. Under-five mortality rate (USMR) 38.3 39.5 39.1 39.7 28. Any member of (Will) 38.3 39.5 39.1 39.7 29. Any modern method® (%) 59.5 57.1 57.8 49.3 30. Female sterilization (%) 2.0 0.7 0.7 32. IUD/PPILID (%) 3.5 0.6 0.3 0.4 0.2 34. Condom (%) 35.4 2.1 0.5 0.5 0.5 35. Migitalization (%) 2.0 0.7 0.7 32. IUD/PPILID (%) 3.6 0.5 0.5 0		99.6	94.2	95.9	93.6		
11. Households using iodized salt (%) 95.4 92.2 93.2 95.3 12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%) 13.6 62.9 62.5 19.5 12. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%) 35.8 32.2 32.2 na Characteristics of Adults (age 15-49 years) 14. Women who are literate* (%) 87.0 79.8 na 87.5 90.1 89.3 na 16. Men who are literate* (%) 87.5 90.4 84.0 50.4 44.6 17. Men with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 59.4 46.0 50.4 44.6 17. Men with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 62.2 58.7 59.8 53.6 18. Women who have ever used the internet (%) 82.1 71.2 74.6 na 19. Men who have ever used the internet (%) 82.1 71.2 74.6 na 19. Men who have ever used the internet (%) 82.1 71.2 74.6 na 19. Men who have ever used the internet (%) 82.1 71.2 74.6 na 19. Men who have ever used the internet (%) 82.1 71.2 74.6 na 19. Men who have ever used the internet (%) 82.1 71.2 74.6 na 19. Men who have ever used the internet (%) 82.1 71.2 74.6 na 19. Men was 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%) 21.0 13.8 16.7 17.1 22. Total fertility rate (children per woman) 18.8 19.9 19.8 13.8 21. Men age 25-29 years married before age 21 years (%) 21.0 13.8 16.7 17.1 22. Total fertility rate for women age 15-19 years (%) 21.0 18.1 19.9 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19							
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%) 3.6 6.2.9 6.2.5 na na na na na na na n			42.9				
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%) Characteristics of Adults (age 15-49 years) 14. Women who are literate4 (%) 15. Men who are literate4 (%) 16. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 17. Men with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 18. Women who have ever used the internet (%) 18. Women who have ever used the internet (%) 19. Men who have ever used the internet (%) 19. Men who have ever used the internet (%) 20. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%) 21. Men age 25-29 years married before age 21 years (%) 22. Total fertility rate (children per woman) 23. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%) 24. Adolescent fertility rate for women age 15-19 years (%) 25. Neonatal mortality rate (NMR) 26. Infant mortality rate (IMR) 27. Under-five mortality rate (IMR) 28. Any method ⁶ (%) 29. Any method ⁶ (%) 20. Under five mortality planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years) 29. Any method ⁶ (%) 20. Under-five mortality planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years) 29. Any method ⁶ (%) 20. Under-five mortality planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years) 29. Any method ⁶ (%) 20. Under-five mortality planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years) 29. Any method ⁶ (%) 20. Under-five mortality planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years) 29. Any method ⁶ (%) 20. Under-five mortality planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years) 29. Any method ⁶ (%) 20. Under-five mortality planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years) 20. Under-five mortality planning (currently married women age 15-49 years) 20. Under-five mortality planning (currently married women age 15-49 years) 30. Fomela sterilization (%) 30. Under-five for family Planning (cu							
Characteristics of Adults (age 15-49 years) 14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%) 87.5 90.1 89.3 na 15. Men who are literate ⁴ (%) 59.4 46.0 50.4 44.6 15. Men with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 59.4 46.0 50.4 44.6 17. Men with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 62.2 58.7 59.8 53.6 18. Women who have ever used the internet (%) 82.1 71.2 74.6 na 19. Men with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 82.1 71.2 74.6 na 19. Men with have ever used the internet (%) 82.1 71.2 74.6 na 19. Men with have ever used the internet (%) 82.1 71.2 74.6 na 19. Men with have ever used the internet (%) 82.1 71.2 74.6 na 19. Men with have ever used the internet (%) 82.1 71.2 74.6 na 19. Men with have ever used the internet (%) 82.1 71.2 74.6 na 19. Men with have ever used the internet (%) 82.1 71.2 74.6 na 19. Men with have ever used the internet (%) 82.1 71.2 74.6 na 19. Men with have ever used the internet (%) 82.1 71.2 74.6 na 19. Men with have ever used the internet (%) 82.1 71.2 74.6 na 19. Men with have ever used the internet (%) 82.1 71.2 74.6 na 19. Men with have ever used the internet (%) 82.1 71.2 74.6 na 19. Men with have ever used the internet (%) 82.1 71.2 74.6 na 19. Men with have ever used the internet (%) 9.8 9.8 9.8 13.8					19.5		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%) 83.4 78.0 79.8 na 15. Men who are literate ⁴ (%) 87.5 90.1 89.3 na 16. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 59.4 46.0 59.4 44.6 17. Men with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 62.2 58.7 59.8 53.6 18. Women who have ever used the internet (%) 82.1 71.2 74.6 na 19. Men who have ever used the internet (%) 82.1 71.2 74.6 na Marriage and Fertility 20. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%) 10.0 9.8 9.8 13.8 21. Men age 25-29 years married before age 21 years (%) 10.0 9.8 9.8 13.8 21. Men age 25-29 years married before age 21 years (%) 10.0 9.8 9.8 13.8 21. Men age 25-29 years married before age 21 years (%) 10.0 9.8 9.8 13.8 21. Men age 25-29 years married before age 21 years (%) 10.0 9.8 9.8 13.8 21. Men age 25-29 years married before age 21 years (%) 10.0 9.8 9.8 13.8 21. Men		35.8	32.2	33.2	na		
15. Men who are literate* (%)	Characteristics of Adults (age 15-49 years)						
16. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 59.4 46.0 50.4 44.6 17. Men with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 62.2 58.7 59.8 53.6 18. Women who have ever used the internet (%) 58.4 39.4 45.1 na 19. Men who have ever used the internet (%) 82.1 71.2 74.6 na Marriage and Fertility 20. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%) 21.0 9.8 9.8 13.8 21. Men age 25-29 years married before age 21 years (%) 21.0 13.8 16.7 17.1 22. Total fertility rate (children per woman) 1.8 1.9 1.9 2.1 23. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%) 2.1 2.6 2.5 2.8 24. Adolescent fertility rate for women age 15-19 years fo 17 21 2.6 2.5 2.8 24. Adolescent fertility rate for women age 15-19 years fo 36.2 30.6 32.4 27.9 25. Neonatal mortality rate (UMR) 36.2 30.6 32.4 27.9 26. Infant mortality rate (USMR) 40.2 45.3 45.5		83.4	78.0	79.8	na		
17. Men with 10 or more years of schooling (%) 62.2 58.7 59.8 53.6 18. Women who have ever used the internet (%) 58.4 39.4 45.1 na 19. Men who have ever used the internet (%) 82.1 71.2 74.6 na Marriage and Fertility 20. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%) 10.0 9.8 9.8 13.8 21. Men age 25-29 years married before age 21 years (%) 21.0 13.8 16.7 17.1 22. Total fertility rate (children per woman) 18.0 1.9 1.9 2.1 23. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%) 2.1 2.6 2.5 2.8 24. Adolescent fertility rate for women age 15-19 years for women age 15-19 years for women age 15-19 years for mortality rate (milk pates (per 1,000 live births) 36.2 30.6 32.4 27.9 25. Neonatal mortality rate (IMR) 38.3 39.5 39.1 39.7 26. Infant mortality rate (USMR) 46.2 45.3 45.6 46.5 2current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years) 59.5 57.1 57.8 49.3 30.	15. Men who are literate ⁴ (%)	87.5	90.1	89.3	na		
18. Women who have ever used the internet (%) 58.4 39.4 45.1 na 19. Men who have ever used the internet (%) 82.1 71.2 74.6 na Marriage and Fertility 82.1 71.2 74.6 na 20. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%) 10.0 9.8 9.8 13.8 21. Men age 25-29 years married before age 21 years (%) 21.0 13.8 16.7 17.1 22. Total fertility rate (children per woman) 1.8 1.9 1.9 2.1 23. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%) 2.1 2.6 2.5 2.8 24. Adolescent fertility rate for women age 15-19 years ⁵ 17 21 19 23 nfant and Child Mortality Rates (per 1,000 live births) 36.2 30.6 32.4 27.9 25. Neonatal mortality rate (IMR) 38.3 39.5 39.1 39.7 26. Infant mortality rate (USMR) 38.3 39.5 39.1 39.7 27. Under-five mortality rate (USMR) 73.5 69.5 70.8 53.4 29. Any modern method ⁶ (%) 73.5 69.5 71		59.4	46.0	50.4	44.6		
19. Men who have ever used the internet (%) 82.1 71.2 74.6 na **Marriage** and Fertility** 20. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%) 10.0 9.8 9.8 13.8 16.7 17.1 17.1 17.1 17.1 17.1 17.1 17.1	17. Men with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	62.2	58.7	59.8	53.6		
Marriage and Fertility 20. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%) 10.0 9.8 9.8 13.8 21. Men age 25-29 years married before age 21 years (%) 21.0 13.8 16.7 17.1 17.1 17.1 18.0 1.9 2.1 22. Total fertility rate (children per woman) 1.8 1.9 1.9 2.1 23. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%) 2.1 2.6 2.5 2.8 24. Adolescent fertility rate for women age 15-19 years 17 21 19 23 18.1 19 23 18.1 19 23 18.1 19 23 18.1 19 23 18.1 19 23 18.1 19 23 18.1 19 23 18.1 19 23 18.1 19 23 18.1 19 23 18.1 19 23 18.1 19 23 18.1 19 23 18.1 19 23 18.1 19 23 18.1 19 23 18.1 19 19 23 18.1 19 19 23 18.1 19 19 23 18.1 19 19 23 18.1 19 19 23 18.1 19 19 23 18.1 19 19 23 18.1 19 19 23 18.1 19 23 18.1 19 19 23 18.1 19 19 23 18.1 19 19 23 18.1 19 19 23 18.1 19 19 23 18.1 19 23 18.1 19 19 23 18.1 19 19 23 18.1 19 19 23 18.1 19 19 23 18.1 19 19 23 18.1 19 19 19 23 18.1 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	18. Women who have ever used the internet (%)	58.4	39.4	45.1	na		
20. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%) 21. Men age 25-29 years married before age 21 years (%) 21. Men age 25-29 years married before age 21 years (%) 21. Otal fertility rate (children per woman) 22. Total fertility rate (children per woman) 23. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%) 2.1 2.6 2.5 2.8 24. Adolescent fertility rate for women age 15-19 years (%) 2.1 2.0 2.1 2.0 2.1 2.0 2.1 2.0 2.1 2.0 2.1 2.0 2.1 2.0 2.1 2.0 2.1 2.0 2.1 2.0 2.1 2.0 2.1 2.0 2.1 2.0 2.1 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0	19. Men who have ever used the internet (%)	82.1	71.2	74.6	na		
21. Men age 25-29 years married before age 21 years (%) 21.0 13.8 16.7 17.1 22. Total fertility rate (children per woman) 1.8 1.9 1.9 2.1 23. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%) 2.1 2.6 2.5 2.8 24. Adolescent fertility rate for women age 15-19 years ⁵ 17 21 19 23 nfant and Child Mortality Rates (per 1,000 live births) 25. Neonatal mortality rate (NMR) 36.2 30.6 32.4 27.9 26. Infant mortality rate (UMR) 38.3 39.5 39.1 39.7 27. Under-five mortality rate (U5MR) 46.2 45.3 45.6 46.5 Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years) 20 45.3 45.6 46.5 29. Any method ⁶ (%) 59.5 57.1 57.8 49.3 30. Female sterilization (%) 59.5 57.1 57.8 49.3 32. LiUD/PPIUD (%) 2.0 1.3 1.5 1.6 33. Pill (%) 2.6 2.7 2.7 3.2 34. Condom (%) 35.4	Marriage and Fertility						
22. Total fertility rate (children per woman) 1.8 1.9 1.9 2.1 23. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%) 2.1 2.6 2.5 2.8 24. Adolescent fertility rate for women age 15-19 years ⁵ 17 21 19 23 Infant and Child Mortality Rates (per 1,000 live births) 25. Neonatal mortality rate (NNMR) 36.2 30.6 32.4 27.9 26. Infant mortality rate (IMR) 38.3 39.5 39.1 39.7 27. Under-five mortality rate (USMR) 46.2 45.3 45.6 46.5 Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years) 28. Any method ⁶ (%) 73.5 69.5 70.8 53.4 29. Any modern method ⁶ (%) 59.5 57.1 57.8 49.3 30. Female sterilization (%) 17.8 29.8 26.0 27.4 31. Male sterilization (%) 0.2 0.9 0.7 0.7 32. IUD/PPIUD (%) 2.0 1.3 1.5 1.6 33. Pill (%) 2.6 2.7 2.7 3.2 34. C	20. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	10.0	9.8	9.8	13.8		
23. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%) 2.1 2.6 2.5 2.8 24. Adolescent fertility rate for women age 15-19 years ⁵ 17 21 19 23 Infant and Child Mortality Rates (per 1,000 live births) 25. Neonatal mortality rate (NMMR) 36.2 30.6 32.4 27.9 26. Infant mortality rate (IMR) 46.2 45.3 45.6 46.5 27. Under-five mortality rate (U5MR) 46.5 45.3 45.6 46.5 28. Any method ⁶ (%) 73.5 69.5 70.8 53.4 29. Any modern method ⁶ (%) 59.5 57.1 57.8 49.3 30. Female sterilization (%) 17.8 29.8 26.0 27.4 31. Male sterilization (%) 17.8 29.8 26.0 27.4 31. Male sterilization (%) 2.0 1.3 1.5 1.6 33. Pill (%) 2.0 1.3 1.5 1.6 33. Pill (%) 2.6 2.7 2.7 3.2 34. Condom (%) 35.4 21.0 25.6 16.1 35. Injectables (%) </td <td>21. Men age 25-29 years married before age 21 years (%)</td> <td>21.0</td> <td>13.8</td> <td>16.7</td> <td>17.1</td>	21. Men age 25-29 years married before age 21 years (%)	21.0	13.8	16.7	17.1		
24. Adolescent fertility rate for women age 15-19 years5 17 21 19 23 Infant and Child Mortality Rates (per 1,000 live births) 25. Neonatal mortality rate (NNMR) 36.2 30.6 32.4 27.9 26. Infant mortality rate (UMR) 38.3 39.5 39.1 39.7 27. Under-five mortality rate (U5MR) 46.2 45.3 45.6 46.5 Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years) 28. Any method ⁶ (%) 73.5 69.5 70.8 53.4 29. Any modern method ⁶ (%) 59.5 57.1 57.8 49.3 30. Female sterilization (%) 17.8 29.8 26.0 27.4 31. Male sterilization (%) 17.8 29.8 26.0 27.4 32. IUD/PPIUD (%) 2.0 1.3 1.5 1.6 33. Pill (%) 2.6 2.7 2.7 3.2 34. Condom (%) 35.4 21.0 25.6 16.1 35. Injectables (%) 0.6 0.3 0.4 0.2 Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15-49 years)	22. Total fertility rate (children per woman)	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.1		
Section Sect	23. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	2.1	2.6	2.5	2.8		
25. Neonatal mortality rate (NNMR) 36.2 30.6 32.4 27.9 26. Infant mortality rate (IMR) 38.3 39.5 39.1 39.7 27. Under-five mortality rate (U5MR) 46.2 45.3 45.6 46.5 Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years) 28. Any method ⁶ (%) 73.5 69.5 70.8 53.4 29. Any modern method ⁶ (%) 59.5 57.1 57.8 49.3 30. Female sterilization (%) 17.8 29.8 26.0 27.4 31. Male sterilization (%) 0.2 0.9 0.7 0.7 32. IUD/PPIUD (%) 2.0 1.3 1.5 1.6 33. Pill (%) 2.6 2.7 2.7 3.2 34. Condom (%) 35.4 21.0 25.6 16.1 35. Injectables (%) 0.6 0.3 0.4 0.2 Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years) 36. Total unmet need ⁷ (%) 6.5 9.9 8.8 15.5 37. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%) 2.3 3.6 3.2 5.2	24. Adolescent fertility rate for women age 15-19 years ⁵	17	21	19	23		
26. Infant mortality rate (IMR) 38.3 39.5 39.1 39.7 27. Under-five mortality rate (U5MR) 46.2 45.3 45.6 46.5 Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years) 28. Any method ⁶ (%) 73.5 69.5 70.8 53.4 29. Any modern method ⁶ (%) 59.5 57.1 57.8 49.3 30. Female sterilization (%) 17.8 29.8 26.0 27.4 31. Male sterilization (%) 0.2 0.9 0.7 0.7 32. IUD/PPIUD (%) 2.0 1.3 1.5 1.6 33. Pill (%) 2.6 2.7 2.7 3.2 34. Condom (%) 35.4 21.0 25.6 16.1 35. Injectables (%) 0.6 0.3 0.4 0.2 Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years) 36. Total unmet need? (%) 6.5 9.9 8.8 15.5 37. Unmet need for spacing? (%) 2.3 3.6 3.2 5.2 Quality of Family Planning Services 20.3 20.1 20.2 15.2	Infant and Child Mortality Rates (per 1,000 live births)						
27. Under-five mortality rate (U5MR) 46.2 45.3 45.6 46.5 Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years) 73.5 69.5 70.8 53.4 29. Any method ⁶ (%) 59.5 57.1 57.8 49.3 30. Female sterilization (%) 17.8 29.8 26.0 27.4 31. Male sterilization (%) 0.2 0.9 0.7 0.7 32. IUD/PPIUD (%) 2.0 1.3 1.5 1.6 33. Pill (%) 2.6 2.7 2.7 3.2 34. Condom (%) 35.4 21.0 25.6 16.1 35. Injectables (%) 0.6 0.3 0.4 0.2 Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years) 6.5 9.9 8.8 15.5 37. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%) 2.3 3.6 3.2 5.2 Quality of Family Planning Services 38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%) 20.3 20.1 20.2 15.2	25. Neonatal mortality rate (NNMR)	36.2	30.6	32.4	27.9		
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years) 28. Any method ⁶ (%) 73.5 69.5 70.8 53.4 29. Any modern method ⁶ (%) 59.5 57.1 57.8 49.3 30. Female sterilization (%) 17.8 29.8 26.0 27.4 31. Male sterilization (%) 0.2 0.9 0.7 0.7 32. IUD/PPIUD (%) 2.0 1.3 1.5 1.6 33. Pill (%) 2.6 2.7 2.7 3.2 34. Condom (%) 35.4 21.0 25.6 16.1 35. Injectables (%) 0.6 0.3 0.4 0.2 Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years) 36. Total unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%) 6.5 9.9 8.8 15.5 37. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%) 2.3 3.6 3.2 5.2 Quality of Family Planning Services 38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%) 20.3 20.1 20.2 15.2	26. Infant mortality rate (IMR)	38.3	39.5	39.1	39.7		
28. Any method ⁶ (%) 73.5 69.5 70.8 53.4 29. Any modern method ⁶ (%) 59.5 57.1 57.8 49.3 30. Female sterilization (%) 17.8 29.8 26.0 27.4 31. Male sterilization (%) 0.2 0.9 0.7 0.7 32. IUD/PPIUD (%) 2.0 1.3 1.5 1.6 33. Pill (%) 2.6 2.7 2.7 3.2 34. Condom (%) 35.4 21.0 25.6 16.1 35. Injectables (%) 0.6 0.3 0.4 0.2 Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years) 36. Total unmet need ⁷ (%) 6.5 9.9 8.8 15.5 37. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%) 2.3 3.6 3.2 5.2 Quality of Family Planning Services 38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%) 20.3 20.1 20.2 15.2		46.2	45.3	45.6	46.5		
29. Any modern method ⁶ (%) 59.5 57.1 57.8 49.3 30. Female sterilization (%) 17.8 29.8 26.0 27.4 31. Male sterilization (%) 0.2 0.9 0.7 0.7 32. IUD/PPIUD (%) 2.0 1.3 1.5 1.6 33. Pill (%) 2.6 2.7 2.7 3.2 34. Condom (%) 35.4 21.0 25.6 16.1 35. Injectables (%) 0.6 0.3 0.4 0.2 Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years) 36. Total unmet need ⁷ (%) 6.5 9.9 8.8 15.5 37. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%) 2.3 3.6 3.2 5.2 Quality of Family Planning Services 38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%) 20.3 20.1 20.2 15.2	Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)						
30. Female sterilization (%) 31. Male sterilization (%) 32. IUD/PPIUD (%) 32. IUD/PPIUD (%) 33. Pill (%) 34. Condom (%) 35.4 21.0 25.6 16.1 25.6 16.1 25.0 16.0 25.6 16.1 25.0 16.0 25.0 16.1 25.0 16.0 25.0 16.1 25.0 1	28. Any method ⁶ (%)	73.5	69.5	70.8	53.4		
31. Male sterilization (%) 32. IUD/PPIUD (%) 32. IUD/PPIUD (%) 33. Pill (%) 34. Condom (%) 35.4 21.0 25.6 16.1 25.6 16.1 25.0 1.3 25.0 25.6 16.1 25.0 25.0 25.0 25.0 25.0 25.0 25.0 25.0	29. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	59.5	57.1	57.8	49.3		
32. IUD/PPIUD (%) 32. IUD/PPIUD (%) 33. Pill (%) 34. Condom (%) 35. I 21.0 25.6 16.1 25.6 16.1 25.1 25.6 16.1 25.1 25.1 25.1 25.1 25.1 25.1 25.1 25	30. Female sterilization (%)						
33. Pill (%) 2.6 2.7 2.7 3.2 34. Condom (%) 35.4 21.0 25.6 16.1 35. Injectables (%) 0.6 0.3 0.4 0.2 Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years) 36. Total unmet need ⁷ (%) 6.5 9.9 8.8 15.5 37. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%) 2.3 3.6 3.2 5.2 Quality of Family Planning Services 38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%) 20.3 20.1 20.2 15.2			0.9				
34. Condom (%) 35.4 21.0 25.6 16.1 35. Injectables (%) 0.6 0.3 0.4 0.2 Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years) 36. Total unmet need ⁷ (%) 6.5 9.9 8.8 15.5 37. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%) 2.3 3.6 3.2 5.2 Quality of Family Planning Services 38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%) 20.3 20.1 20.2 15.2		2.0					
35. Injectables (%) Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years) 36. Total unmet need ⁷ (%) 37. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%) 20.3 3.6 3.2 5.2 Quality of Family Planning Services 38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%) 20.3 20.1 20.2 15.2							
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years) 36. Total unmet need ⁷ (%) 37. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%) 2.3 3.6 3.2 3.5 2.2 2.3 3.6 3.2 5.2 2.3 3.6 3.2 5.2 3.6 3.2 5.2 3.6 3.2 5.2 3.6 3.2 5.2 3.6 3.2 5.2 3.6 3.2 5.2 3.6 3.2 5.2 3.6 3.2 5.2							
36. Total unmet need ⁷ (%) 37. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%) 2.3 3.6 3.2 5.2 Quality of Family Planning Services 38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%) 20.3 20.1 20.2 15.2	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.2		
37. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%) Quality of Family Planning Services 38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%) 2.3 3.6 3.2 5.2 15.2							
Quality of Family Planning Services 38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%) 20.3 20.1 20.2 15.2	, ,						
38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%) 20.3 20.1 20.2 15.2		2.3	3.6	3.2	5.2		
, i	Quality of Family Planning Services						
39. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%) 62.0 60.3 60.7 45.4		20.3	20.1	20.2	15.2		
	39. Current users ever told about side effects of current method8 (%)	62.0	60.3	60.7	45.4		

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor; ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife; na = Not available

- Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.
- · Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.
- Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.
- Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting.

⁽⁾ Based on 25-49 unweighted cases

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant.

Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility.

3Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women/men who completed standard 9 or higher and women/men who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Equivalent to the age-specific fertility rate for the 3-year period preceding the survey, expressed in terms of births per 1,000 women age 15-19.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately.

⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting.

*Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

Ottaraknanu - Ney indicators	,			
		NFHS-5		NFHS-4
Indicators	(2020-2 1	l)	(2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Urban	Rural	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)				
40. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	74.6	66.0	68.8	53.5
41. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	71.0	57.3	61.8	30.9
42. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	95.2	92.8	93.6	91.4
43. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	52.1	43.8	46.6	24.9
44. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	28.7	23.2	25.0	7.2
45. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	97.5	96.9	97.1	93.4
46. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	84.0	75.0	78.0	54.8
47. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	3,124	3,447	3,343	2,618
48. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	7.7	1.7	3.1	2.4
49. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health				
personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	84.1	76.4	78.9	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)				
50. Institutional births (%)	89.4	80.4	83.2	68.6
51. Institutional births in public facility (%)	52.3	53.8	53.3	43.8
52. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	1.3	4.4	3.4	4.6
53. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	86.6	82.4	83.7	71.2
54. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	28.6	16.7	20.4	13.1
55. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	47.0	40.9	43.3	36.4
56. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	21.4	10.7	14.0	9.3
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation				
57. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	82.0	80.2	80.8	57.6
58. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	86.0	89.9	88.6	71.0
59. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	92.5	96.5	95.2	92.8
60. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	85.3	83.4	84.0	67.9
61. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	91.8	88.7	89.7	79.9
62. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing				
vaccine (MCV) (%) 63. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing	91.1	90.3	90.6	80.4
vaccine (MCV) (%)	41.0	33.4	35.8	na
64. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	38.5	29.4	32.3	na
65. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	88.6	85.7	86.6	59.4
66. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	58.7	51.4	53.7	40.2
67. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	93.7	96.0	95.3	91.0
68. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	5.3	2.0	3.0	6.3
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)				
69. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	5.1	4.1	4.4	17.0
70. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	(62.6)	52.0	55.9	56.0
71. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	(40.8)	23.8	30.1	30.3
72. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	(91.2)	72.8	79.6	73.7
73. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	3.0	1.9	2.3	4.6
74. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	70.3	71.4	71.0	79.0
9 Includes methors with two injections during the programmy for their last high or two or more injections (the last within 2)				

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

10 Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.

¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta

vaccine.

12 Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Uttarakhand - Kev Indicators

Ottaraknana - Ney maicators				
In Protein		NFHS-5	NFHS-4	
Indicators		2020-21		(2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Urban	Rural	Total	Total
75. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	42.8	40.6	41.3	27.8
76. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	45.0	56.4	52.5	51.2
77. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	(58.9)	47.0	50.6	46.7
78. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	13.4	13.1	13.2	8.6
79. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	13.1	8.6	10.3	7.8
80. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	13.3	12.2	12.5	8.5
81. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	24.3	28.2	27.0	33.5
82. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	17.4	11.3	13.2	19.5
83. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	4.7	4.7	4.7	9.0
84. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	21.0	20.9	21.0	26.6
85. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	4.4	3.9	4.1	3.5
Nutritional Status of Adults (age 15-49 years)				
86. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	11.6	14.9	13.9	18.4
87. Men whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²) (%)	20.7	14.1	16.2	16.1
88. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	39.1	25.4	29.7	20.4
89. Men who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²) (%)	31.4	25.0	27.1	17.7
90. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	62.8	63.0	62.9	na
91. Men who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.90) (%)	60.4	53.9	56.0	na
Anaemia among Children and Adults				
92. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	63.8	56.6	58.8	59.8
93. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	45.6	41.0	42.4	45.1
94. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	51.9	44.3	46.4	46.5
95. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	45.8	41.1	42.6	45.2
96. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	41.0	40.9	40.9	46.4
97. Men age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ^{22 (} %)	14.2	15.6	15.1	15.6
98. Men age 15-19 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	(31.2)	26.3	27.6	22.2
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)				
Women				
99. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	4.4	4.1	4.2	na
100. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	7.6	4.8	5.6	na
101. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood				
sugar level ²³ (%)	14.0	9.6	10.8	na
Men				
102. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.4	5.7	5.6	na
103. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	9.7	6.6	7.6	na
104. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood	40.0	40.0	440	
sugar level ²³ (%)	16.3	13.3	14.3	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)				
Women				
105. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or	440	40.4	40.7	
Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 106. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or	14.3	13.4	13.7	na
Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%)	6.1	6.3	6.3	na
107. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking		0.0	0.0	nα
medicine to control blood pressure (%)	25.4	22.0	22.9	na
Men				
108. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or				
Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	21.2	19.6	20.1	na
109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or				
Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%)	10.2	9.2	9.5	na
110. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking	24.0	20.5	24.0	
medicine to control blood pressure (%)	34.8	30.5	31.8	na

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group).

18 Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

19 Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²²Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among adults, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

Indicators	(NFHS-5 2020-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Screening for Cancer among Adults (age 30-49 years)	Urban	Rural	Total	Total
Women				
111. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	0.9	0.2	0.4	na
112. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.2	0.2	0.2	na
113. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.0	0.5	0.3	na
Men				
114. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.0	0.5	0.4	na
Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Adults (age 15-49 years)				
115. Women who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%)	33.6	20.6	24.5	28.6
116. Men who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%)	42.1	33.3	36.1	36.5
117. Women who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting				
HIV/AIDS (%)	80.4	71.0	73.8	65.3
118. Men who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%)	91.4	91.6	91.5	83.4
Women's Empowerment (women age 15-49 years)				
119. Currently married women who usually participate in three household decisions 25 (%)	91.8	90.6	91.0	89.8
120. Women who worked in the last 12 months and were paid in cash (%)	20.2	22.2	21.6	15.5
121. Women owning a house and/or land (alone or jointly with others) (%)	23.3	25.1	24.6	29.2
122. Women having a bank or savings account that they themselves use (%)	81.3	79.8	80.2	58.5
123. Women having a mobile phone that they themselves use (%)	73.1	55.7	60.9	55.4
124. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ²⁶ (%)	94.5	89.7	91.2	69.9
Gender Based Violence (age 18-49 years)				
125. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have ever experienced spousal violence ²⁷ (%) 126. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have experienced physical violence during any	12.5	16.2	15.1	12.7
pregnancy (%)	2.4	2.0	2.1	1.4
127. Young women age 18-29 years who experienced sexual violence by age 18 (%)	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.1
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)				
128. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	2.8	5.4	4.6	na
129. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	27.6	36.8	33.7	na
130. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.3	0.4	0.3	na
131. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	21.7	27.5	25.5	na

²⁴Comprehensive knowledge means knowing that consistent use of condoms every time they have sex and having just one uninfected faithful sex partner can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS, knowing that a healthy-looking person can have HIV/AIDS, and rejecting two common misconceptions about transmission or prevention of HIV/AIDS.

²⁵Decisions about health care for herself, making major household purchases, and visits to her family or relatives.

²⁶Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

²⁷Spousal violence is defined as physical and/or sexual violence.



National Family Health Survey (NFHS-5) 2019-21

UNION TERRITORY FACT SHEET

CHANDIGARH



Ministry of Health & Family Welfare Government of India

Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2020-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 41 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Chandigarh. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Chandigarh was conducted from 5th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 6th December 2020 to 31st March 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). Information was gathered from 761 households, 746 women, and 104 men.

Chandigarn - Rey malcators					
In all and a ma		NFHS-5		NFHS-4	
Indicators		(2020-21		(2015-16)	
Population and Household Profile	Urban		Total	Total	
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	86.8	(69.2)	86.7	83.7	
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	23.2	32.3	23.3	22.9	
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	918	868	917	934	
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	820	*	838	981	
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	98.0	*	97.6	95.1	
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	93.6	*	93.6	na	
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.9	100.0	99.9	99.6	
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source (%)	99.1	100.0	99.1	100.0	
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	85.4	47.6	85.0	83.7	
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	95.8	*	95.8	93.9	
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	96.8	*	96.8	99.0	
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	32.3	*	32.2	21.3	
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	6.4	*	6.3	na	
Characteristics of Adults (age 15-49 years)					
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	78.9	(57.7)	78.7	na	
15. Men who are literate ⁴ (%)	90.2	*	90.2	na	
16. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	59.9	(30.8)	59.6	59.2	
17. Men with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	64.5	*	64.5	65.9	
18. Women who have ever used the internet (%)	75.2	*	75.2	na	
19. Men who have ever used the internet (%)	91.9	*	91.9	na	
Marriage and Fertility					
20. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	9.8	*	9.7	12.7	
21. Men age 25-29 years married before age 21 years (%)	*	*	*	*	
22. Total fertility rate (children per woman)	1.4	*	1.4	1.6	
23. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	0.8	*	8.0	2.1	
24. Adolescent fertility rate for women age 15-19 years ⁵	9	0	9	20	
Infant and Child Mortality Rates (per 1,000 live births)					
25. Neonatal mortality rate (NNMR)	*	*	*	*	
26. Infant mortality rate (IMR)	*	*	*	*	
27. Under-five mortality rate (U5MR)	*	*	*	*	
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years)					
28. Any method ⁶ (%)	77.5	*	77.4	74.0	
29. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	55.8	*	55.6	58.2	
30. Female sterilization (%)	19.0	*	19.0	20.6	
31. Male sterilization (%)	0.3	*	0.3	1.3	
32. IUD/PPIUD (%)	4.3	*	4.2	5.4	
33. Pill (%)	0.4	*	0.5	3.6	
34. Condom (%)	31.2	*	31.1	27.3	
35. Injectables (%)	0.0	*	0.0	0.0	
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)					
36. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	7.0	*	6.9	6.3	
37. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	2.5	*	2.5	1.8	
Quality of Family Planning Services					
38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	34.3	*	34.0	25.1	
39. Current users ever told about side effects of current method8 (%)	(91.5)	*	(91.7)	62.6	

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor; ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife; na = Not available

· Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

⁽⁾ Based on 25-49 unweighted cases

* Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant.

²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility. ³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women/men who completed standard 9 or higher and women/men who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Equivalent to the age-specific fertility rate for the 3-year period preceding the survey, expressed in terms of births per 1,000 women age 15-19. ⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other methods that are not shown separately.

Tunmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

[·] Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting.

Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Chandigarn - Rey indicators			_		
	NFHS-5			NFHS-4	
Indicators	(2020-2°	1)	(2015-16)	
Maternal and Child Health	Urban	Rural	Total	Total	
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)					
40. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	82.2	*	82.3	67.4	
41. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	79.1	*	78.7	64.5	
42. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	93.1	*	93.2	95.1	
43. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	73.9	*	73.9	44.9	
44. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	64.3	*	64.5	29.8	
45. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	97.4	*	97.2	98.0	
46. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	90.5	*	90.6	89.0	
47. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	5,586	*	5,546	2,357	
48. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	*	*	*	*	
49. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health				ļ	
personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	89.4	*	89.3	na	
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)					
50. Institutional births (%)	97.0	*	96.9	91.6	
51. Institutional births in public facility (%)	83.4	*	83.2	72.4	
52. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	0.0	*	0.2	1.7	
53. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	97.0	*	97.0	93.3	
54. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	31.7	*	31.3	22.6	
55. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	(44.8)	*	(44.3)	(44.0)	
56. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	30.6	*	30.4	19.5	
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation					
57. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	(81.7)	*	(80.9)	(79.5)	
58. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only 12 (%)	(83.6)	*	(82.8)	(93.2)	
59. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	(96.7)	*	(96.8)	(95.9)	
60. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	(81.7)	*	(80.9)	(79.5)	
61. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	(88.7)	*	(87.9)	(95.9)	
62. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing	(33.1)		(0.10)	(55.5)	
vaccine (MCV) (%)	(88.7)	*	(87.9)	(95.9)	
63. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing	(45.4)	•	(45.0)		
vaccine (MCV) (%)	(15.1)	· .	(15.0)	na	
64. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine 14 (%)	(85.7)	*	(84.9)	na	
65. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	(85.7)	•	(84.9)	(82.7)	
66. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	72.4	•	72.6	56.1	
67. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	(92.8)	*	(92.9)	(93.1)	
68. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	(7.2)	*	(7.1)	(6.9)	
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)					
69. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	4.4	*	4.3	4.6	
70. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*	*	*	*	
71. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*	*	*	*	
72. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	*	*	*	
73. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	0.3	*	0.3	2.8	
74. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health					
facility or health provider (%)	*	*	*	*	

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

10 Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.

¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta

vaccine.

12 Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

onandigarii - Ney indicators					
Indicators	NFHS-5 (2020-21)			NFHS-4	
			<u> </u>	(2015-16)	
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Urban	Rural *	Total	Total	
75. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	63.7	*	63.7	33.5	
76. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%) 77. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	*	*	*	*	
77. Children age 6-6 months receiving solid of serm-solid food and breasthink (%) 78. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	(22.9)	*	(22.7)	(0.0)	
79. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet (%)	(22.9)	*	(22.1)	(0.0)	
80. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet (%)	(19.1)	*	(19.0)	0.0	
81. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	25.2	*	25.3	28.7	
82. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	8.3	*	8.4	10.9	
83. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	2.4	*	2.3	3.9	
84. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	20.2	*	20.6	24.5	
85. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	1.9	*	1.9	1.1	
Nutritional Status of Adults (age 15-49 years)					
86. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	13.1	*	13.0	13.3	
87. Men whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²) (%)	15.1	*	15.1	21.7	
88. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	43.9	*	44.0	41.5	
89. Men who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²) (%)	34.4	*	34.4	32.0	
90. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	60.4	*	60.7	na	
91. Men who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.90) (%)	66.9	*	66.9	na	
Anaemia among Children and Adults					
92. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	55.0	*	54.6	73.1	
93. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	60.1	*	60.1	75.9	
94. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	*	*	*	*	
95. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	60.3	(64.0)	60.3	75.9	
96. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	57.5	*	57.7	74.7	
97. Men age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ^{22 (} %)	8.1	*	8.1	19.3	
98. Men age 15-19 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	*	*	*	(22.4)	
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)					
Women					
99. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.0	(3.5)	6.0	na	
100. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	12.0	(13.8)	12.0	na	
101. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood					
sugar level ²³ (%)	19.0	(17.2)	19.0	na	
Men		4>			
102. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	7.1	(8.0)	7.1	na	
103. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	8.8	(8.0)	8.8	na	
104. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	16.6	(16.0)	16.6	na	
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)	10.0	(10.0)	10.0	i ia	
Women					
105. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or					
Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	14.4	(20.0)	14.5	na	
106. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or		(/			
Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%)	5.5	(6.7)	5.6	na	
107. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking		(00.0)			
medicine to control blood pressure (%)	25.0	(30.0)	25.0	na	
Men					
108. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or	18.6	(19.2)	18.7	na	
Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or	10.0	(13.2)	10.7	na	
Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%)	8.6	(15.4)	8.7	na	
110. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking		` '			
medicine to control blood pressure (%)	30.6	(34.6)	30.6	na	

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group).

18 Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

19 Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²²Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among adults, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

<u> </u>				
		NFHS-5		NFHS-4
Indicators	(2020-21)	(2015-16)
Screening for Cancer among Adults (age 30-49 years)	Urban	Rural	Total	Total
Women				
111. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	1.4	*	1.4	na
112. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.0	*	0.0	na
113. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.4	*	0.4	na
Men				
114. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	(2.4)	*	(2.4)	na
Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Adults (age 15-49 years)				
115. Women who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%)	20.3	*	20.3	41.1
116. Men who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%)	53.6	*	53.6	66.4
117. Women who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting				
HIV/AIDS (%)	72.3	*	72.3	87.6
118. Men who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%)	85.0	*	85.0	92.9
Women's Empowerment (women age 15-49 years)				
119. Currently married women who usually participate in three household decisions ²⁵ (%)	94.6	*	94.6	96.6
120. Women who worked in the last 12 months and were paid in cash (%)	22.0	*	22.0	32.6
121. Women owning a house and/or land (alone or jointly with others) (%)	30.4	*	30.4	21.6
122. Women having a bank or savings account that they themselves use (%)	87.1	*	87.1	79.6
123. Women having a mobile phone that they themselves use (%)	70.0	*	70.0	74.2
124. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ²⁶ (%)	93.3	*	93.4	92.1
Gender Based Violence (age 18-49 years)				
125. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have ever experienced spousal violence ²⁷ (%)	9.7	*	9.7	22.5
126. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have experienced physical violence during any pregnancy (%)	0.0	*	0.0	3.5
127. Young women age 18-29 years who experienced sexual violence by age 18 (%)	*	*	*	(0.0)
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)				
128. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	0.6	(0.0)	0.6	na
129. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	12.0	(23.7)	12.1	na
130. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.3	(0.0)	0.3	na
131. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	18.5	(31.6)	18.6	na

²⁴Comprehensive knowledge means knowing that consistent use of condoms every time they have sex and having just one uninfected faithful sex partner can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS, knowing that a healthy-looking person can have HIV/AIDS, and rejecting two common misconceptions about transmission or prevention of HIV/AIDS.

²⁵Decisions about health care for herself, making major household purchases, and visits to her family or relatives.

²⁶Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

²⁷Spousal violence is defined as physical and/or sexual violence.



National Family Health Survey (NFHS-5) 2019-21

UNION TERRITORY FACT SHEET

NCT OF DELHI



Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
Government of India

Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2020-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children. contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 41 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for NCT Delhi. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for NCT Delhi was conducted from 4th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 21st November 2020 to 20th January 2021 post lockdown by Population Research Centre (PRC), Institute of Economic Growth (IEG). Information was gathered from 9,486 households, 11,159 women, and 1,700 men. Fact sheets for each district in NCT Delhi are also available separately.

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2020-21)			NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Urban	Rural	Total	Total
Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	83.8	82.6	83.8	80.9
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	24.3	25.6	24.3	25.0
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	914	859	913	854
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	927	792	923	812
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	94.2	99.7	94.4	88.0
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	89.1	(83.1)	89.0	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.8
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	99.5	98.0	99.4	99.8
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	81.0	87.3	81.1	75.1
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	99.0	97.6	98.9	97.9
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	96.8	98.4	96.8	98.5
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	25.0	27.1	25.0	15.7
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	16.0	(9.4)	15.8	na
Characteristics of Adults (age 15-49 years)				
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	83.6	87.8	83.7	na
15. Men who are literate ⁴ (%)	90.2	(93.5)	90.2	na
16. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	59.5	68.7	59.7	54.2
17. Men with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	60.7	(70.1)	60.9	54.8
18. Women who have ever used the internet (%)	63.7	(69.2)	63.8	na
19. Men who have ever used the internet (%)	85.1	(87.4)	85.2	na
Marriage and Fertility				
20. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	9.8	11.4	9.9	14.3
21. Men age 25-29 years married before age 21 years (%)	12.1	*	12.0	21.0
22. Total fertility rate (children per woman)	1.6	2.5	1.6	1.8
23. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	3.2	9.7	3.3	2.1
24. Adolescent fertility rate for women age 15-19 years ⁵	18	42	19	21
Infant and Child Mortality Rates (per 1,000 live births)				
25. Neonatal mortality rate (NNMR)	17.0	*	17.5	17.8
26. Infant mortality rate (IMR)	24.2	*	24.5	31.2
27. Under-five mortality rate (U5MR)	30.5	*	30.6	42.2
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)				
28. Any method ⁶ (%)	76.5	71.3	76.4	54.9
29. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	57.6	59.7	57.7	48.6
30. Female sterilization (%)	18.0	18.6	18.0	19.8
31. Male sterilization (%)	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.2
32. IUD/PPIUD (%)	6.6	11.0	6.7	5.4
33. Pill (%)	2.7	3.4	2.7	2.9
34. Condom (%)	28.4	23.3	28.3	20.0
35. Injectables (%)	0.3	1.8	0.4	0.1
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)				
36. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	6.1	8.0	6.1	15.0
37. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	2.0	1.1	2.0	4.5
Quality of Family Planning Services				
38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	16.9	18.3	16.9	12.1
39. Current users ever told about side effects of current method8 (%)	70.1	(84.1)	70.8	40.8

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor; ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife; na = Not available

⁽⁾ Based on 25-49 unweighted cases

^{*} Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant.

Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility.

3Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women/men who completed standard 9 or higher and women/men who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Equivalent to the age-specific fertility rate for the 3-year period preceding the survey, expressed in terms of births per 1,000 women age 15-19.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately, Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately.

⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.

Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

[·] At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

[·] Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

[·] Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting.

Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2020-21)			NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Urban	Rural	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)				
40. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	76.5	73.5	76.4	63.0
41. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	77.1	83.1	77.2	67.9
42. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	93.5	89.1	93.4	90.6
43. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	68.9	75.7	69.1	53.8
44. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	48.8	54.1	49.0	29.9
45. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	94.1	89.5	94.0	86.6
46. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	85.6	81.0	85.4	62.3
47. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	2,577	1,402	2,548	8,518
48. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	4.4	*	4.5	2.3
49. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	86.9	81.6	86.7	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)				
50. Institutional births (%)	91.8	90.4	91.8	84.4
51. Institutional births in public facility (%)	62.8	51.9	62.4	55.5
52. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	2.4	0.7	2.3	3.6
53. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	93.5	91.1	93.4	86.6
54. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	23.4	28.2	23.6	26.7
55. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	42.9	40.8	42.8	41.5
56. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	17.5	24.0	17.7	26.5
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation				
57. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	76.0	(74.7)	76.0	68.8
58. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	79.4	(79.9)	79.4	79.6
59. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	96.6	(100.0)	96.8	95.0
60. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	80.1	(81.3)	80.2	79.0
61. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	84.9	(87.0)	85.0	84.8
62. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	90.1	(89.5)	90.1	91.1
63. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	37.6	(27.3)	37.2	na
64. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	26.5	(29.5)	26.6	na
65. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	81.9	(82.2)	81.9	62.7
66. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	53.0	50.7	52.9	61.4
67. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	88.5	(93.7)	88.7	92.9
68. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	11.3	(6.3)	11.1	6.9
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)				
69. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	10.5	11.9	10.6	9.6
70. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	65.8	*	64.5	62.1
71. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	33.7	*	32.8	25.3
72. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	78.6	*	78.2	80.6
73. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	5.6	6.0	5.6	2.4
74. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	76.5	(81.9)	76.7	81.4

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the

¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.

¹¹ Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta

¹²Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.

¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

NCT Deint - Key Indicators	•			
		NFHS-5		NFHS-4
Indicators		2020-21)	(2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Urban	Rural	Total	Total
75. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	51.3	49.3	51.2	28.0
76. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	64.3	*	64.3	49.6
77. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	63.2	*	62.9	35.4
78. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	18.3	(29.5)	18.8	4.3
79. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	9.6	*	9.5	9.4
80. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	16.4	(28.4)	16.8	5.2
81. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	31.0	26.3	30.9	31.9
82. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	11.4	7.6	11.2	15.9
83. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	4.9	3.7	4.9	4.6
84. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	22.2	11.3	21.8	27.0
85. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	4.0	4.5	4.0	1.2
Nutritional Status of Adults (age 15-49 years)				
86. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²) ²¹ (%)	10.1	6.8	10.0	14.9
87. Men whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²) (%)	9.2	(2.2)	9.1	17.7
88. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	41.2	44.6	41.3	33.5
89. Men who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²) (%)	37.9	(43.7)	38.0	24.6
90. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	67.6	69.0	67.7	na
91. Men who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.90) (%)	62.1	(44.2)	61.8	na
Anaemia among Children and Adults				
92. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	68.7	81.7	69.2	59.7
93. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	49.9	59.7	50.2	54.7
94. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	42.2	*	42.2	46.1
95. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	49.7	58.6	49.9	54.3
96. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	51.5	52.3	51.6	55.1
97. Men age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ^{22 (} %)	12.5	(20.2)	12.6	21.7
98. Men age 15-19 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	18.7	*	18.9	25.9
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)				
Women				
99. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	4.2	4.9	4.2	na
100. Blood sugar level - high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.3	5.3	6.3	na
101. Blood sugar level - very high (>100 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood				Πα
sugar level ²³ (%)	12.3	10.8	12.2	na
Men				
102. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.3	6.6	5.3	na
103. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	7.4	5.0	7.3	na
104. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood				
sugar level ²³ (%)	14.0	14.8	14.1	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)				
Women				
105. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or	14.7	13.5	14.7	na
Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 106. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or				
Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%)	6.0	3.4	5.9	na
107. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	24.2	20.2	24.1	na
Men				
108. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	21.9	18.1	21.8	na
109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%)	8.7	10.5	8.7	na
110. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	32.8	31.0	32.8	na
medicine to control blood pressure (76)				

 ¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.
 ¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.
 ¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or nilk products food group).

18 Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

19 Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

20 Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among adults, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood.

²³Random blood sugar measurement.

		NFHS-5		NFHS-4
Indicators	(2020-21)	(2015-16)
Screening for Cancer among Adults (age 30-49 years)	Urban	Rural	Total	Total
Women				
111. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	0.7	0.5	0.7	na
112. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.3	0.5	0.3	na
113. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.9	1.1	0.9	na
Men				
114. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.5	*	0.5	na
Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Adults (age 15-49 years)				
115. Women who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%)	29.4	(38.0)	29.5	32.7
116. Men who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%)	44.1	(28.1)	43.9	27.5
117. Women who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%)	82.3	(83.4)	82.3	72.6
118. Men who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%)	93.0	(87.3)	92.9	83.3
Women's Empowerment (women age 15-49 years)				
119. Currently married women who usually participate in three household decisions ²⁵ (%)	92.0	(94.3)	92.0	73.8
120. Women who worked in the last 12 months and were paid in cash (%)	25.0	(17.2)	24.9	21.1
121. Women owning a house and/or land (alone or jointly with others) (%)	22.6	(27.4)	22.7	34.9
122. Women having a bank or savings account that they themselves use (%)	72.3	(84.8)	72.5	64.5
123. Women having a mobile phone that they themselves use (%)	73.7	(81.0)	73.8	66.6
124. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ²⁶ (%)	96.9	98.4	96.9	90.7
Gender Based Violence (age 18-49 years)				
125. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have ever experienced spousal violence ²⁷ (%)	22.8	(10.3)	22.6	26.8
126. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have experienced physical violence during any pregnancy (%)	3.7	(0.0)	3.6	3.4
127. Young women age 18-29 years who experienced sexual violence by age 18 (%)	1.6	*	1.6	0.0
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)				
128. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	2.2	3.4	2.2	na
129. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	26.2	32.1	26.3	na
130. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.5	0.3	0.5	na
131. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	21.6	22.9	21.6	na

²⁴Comprehensive knowledge means knowing that consistent use of condoms every time they have sex and having just one uninfected faithful sex partner can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS, knowing that a healthy-looking person can have HIV/AIDS, and rejecting two common misconceptions about transmission or prevention of HIV/AIDS.

²⁵Decisions about health care for herself, making major household purchases, and visits to her family or relatives.

²⁶Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

²⁷Spousal violence is defined as physical and/or sexual violence.



National Family Health Survey (NFHS-5) 2019-21

UNION TERRITORY FACT SHEET

PUDUCHERRY



Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
Government of India

Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2020-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children. contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 41 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Puducherry. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Puducherry was conducted from 6th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 21st December 2020 to 31st March 2021 post lockdown by School of Public Health, SRM University. Information was gathered from 3,520 households, 3,669 women, and 534 men. Fact sheets for each district in Puducherry are also available separately.

T daddion's Troy indicators		NFHS-5	NFHS-4	
Indicators	(2020-21)			(2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Urban	Rural	Total	Total
Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	87.7	78.0	84.6	81.4
Population below age 15 years (%)	20.7	19.7	20.4	23.7
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	1,086	1,172	1,112	1,068
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	857	1,268	959	843
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	99.0	100.0	99.3	99.0
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	92.2	92.7	92.4	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	100.0	99.7	99.9	99.8
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.6
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	89.8	74.0	84.9	64.8
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	95.8	84.6	92.3	84.8
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	96.2	86.9	93.4	92.7
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	30.0	30.5	30.1	32.8
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	24.5	(21.4)	23.6	na
Characteristics of Adults (age 15-49 years)		(= : : :)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	90.7	87.4	89.7	na
15. Men who are literate ⁴ (%)	93.2	95.5	93.8	na
16. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	68.9	57.8	65.4	60.3
17. Men with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	78.0	64.5	74.2	66.1
18. Women who have ever used the internet (%)	66.9	50.4	61.9	na
19. Men who have ever used the internet (%)	85.1	69.4	80.7	na
Marriage and Fertility				
20. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	8.6	1.0	6.5	10.7
21. Men age 25-29 years married before age 21 years (%)	10.6	*	6.5	5.1
22. Total fertility rate (children per woman)	1.6	1.2	1.5	1.7
23. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	4.0	4.5	4.1	3.5
24. Adolescent fertility rate for women age 15-19 years ⁵	30	15	25	23
Infant and Child Mortality Rates (per 1,000 live births)				
25. Neonatal mortality rate (NNMR)	3.2	*	2.3	5.8
26. Infant mortality rate (IMR)	4.1	*	2.9	15.7
27. Under-five mortality rate (U5MR)	4.1	*	3.9	16.2
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)				
28. Any method ⁶ (%)	65.8	66.4	66.0	61.9
29. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	61.2	64.3	62.1	61.2
30. Female sterilization (%)	51.7	58.5	53.8	57.4
31. Male sterilization (%)	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.0
32. IUD/PPIUD (%)	2.1	1.3	1.9	2.6
33. Pill (%)	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4
34. Condom (%)	5.8	3.1	5.0	8.0
35. Injectables (%)	0.2	0.9	0.4	0.0
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)				
36. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	10.7	10.2	10.5	8.3
37. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	3.2	3.1	3.2	4.8
Quality of Family Planning Services				
38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	23.9	29.4	25.7	35.9
39. Current users ever told about side effects of current method8 (%)	61.4	66.5	63.0	70.5

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor; ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife; na = Not available

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

⁽⁾ Based on 25-49 unweighted cases

^{*} Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart

with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant.

²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility. ³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women/men who completed standard 9 or higher and women/men who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Equivalent to the age-specific fertility rate for the 3-year period preceding the survey, expressed in terms of births per 1,000 women age 15-19.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately, Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately. 7Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

[·] Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.

[·] Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

[·] At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

[·] Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting.

Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Indicators		NFHS-9 (2020-2)	NFHS-4 (2015-16) Total	
Maternal and Child Health		Rural	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)				
40. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	87.8	68.6	82.4	80.6
41. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	90.0	78.9	86.9	87.7
42. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	92.5	90.5	91.9	82.1
43. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	82.4	88.4	84.1	66.3
44. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	61.7	73.1	64.9	36.3
45. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	98.6	99.5	98.8	98.0
46. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	91.9	96.2	93.1	84.9
47. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	2,778	4,297	3,259	2,101
48. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	*	*	*	*
49. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	95.1	97.4	95.7	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)				
50. Institutional births (%)	99.5	99.7	99.6	99.9
51. Institutional births in public facility (%)	72.4	86.7	76.6	82.0
52. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.1
53. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	99.9	99.7	99.9	100.0
54. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	38.9	29.9	36.3	33.6
55. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	36.8	(68.9)	42.0	48.3
56. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	40.0	24.2	34.8	30.4
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation				
57. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	85.5	(68.4)	82.0	91.3
58. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	90.2	*	89.7	92.8
59. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	97.8	(91.3)	96.4	99.9
60. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	91.8	(69.9)	87.3	95.4
61. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	92.6	(89.8)	92.0	96.0
62. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	97.2	(89.3)	95.6	95.4
63. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	55.7	(35.8)	51.6	na
64. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	10.0	(0.0)	8.0	na
65. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	89.0	(87.9)	88.8	89.4
66. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	80.8	82.5	81.2	77.2
67. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	96.3	(100.0)	97.1	89.7
68. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	3.3	(0.0)	2.6	10.3
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)				
69. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	2.9	5.7	3.7	11.3
70. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*	*	*	71.2
71. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*	*	*	69.6
72. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	*	*	73.6
73. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	6.2	1.5	4.9	3.0
74. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	(56.9)	*	64.3	74.0

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.

¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta

vaccine.

12 Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

r dddcherry - Key malcators		NEU 0		NEUO 4
Indicators	NFHS-5		NFHS-4	
Indicators Child Fooding Province and Nutritional Status of Children		2020-21		(2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children 75. Children under age 3 years broasted within one hour of high 15 (9/)	Urban	Rural	Total	Total
75. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	51.6	62.2	54.1	65.3
76. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	71.4 (59.7)	*	64.8	45.5
77. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)			(65.6)	76.8
78. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	17.6 (27.7)	(42.0)	(22.7	21.8 54.8
79. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)			(23.6)	34.6 31.1
80. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet 16, 17 (%)	20.6 21.7	(31.9)	22.9	
81. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)		15.6	20.0	23.7
82. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%) 83. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	12.1 4.2	12.9 2.5	12.4 3.7	23.6 7.8
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
84. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	15.9 2.7	13.7 6.5	15.3	22.0
85. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	2.1	0.5	3.8	2.2
Nutritional Status of Adults (age 15-49 years)	7.0	40.0	0.0	44.0
86. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	7.6	12.0	9.0	11.3
87. Men whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²) (%)	11.2	10.7	11.1	10.2
88. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	47.6	43.2	46.2	36.7
89. Men who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²) (%)	43.6	42.5	43.3	37.1
90. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	55.4	52.0	54.3	na
91. Men who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.90) (%)	50.2	63.0	53.9	na
Anaemia among Children and Adults				
92. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	65.3	60.8	64.0	44.9
93. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	53.0	61.0	55.5	53.4
94. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	35.2	*	42.5	26.0
95. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	52.3	61.4	55.1	52.4
96. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	61.1	53.0	58.4	55.0
97. Men age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ^{22 (%)}	20.0	18.4	19.5	15.9
98. Men age 15-19 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	35.8	*	30.7	40.6
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)				
Women				
99. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	7.2	7.4	7.2	na
100. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	10.4	9.4	10.1	na
101. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	21.2	17.8	20.1	na
Men				
102. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	7.0	7.0	7.0	na
103. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	13.5	9.3	12.2	na
104. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood				
sugar level ²³ (%)	23.2	18.3	21.7	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)				
Women				
105. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	12.4	11.7	12.1	na
106. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%)	4.4	3.0	4.0	na
107. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	24.3	20.2	23.0	na
Men				
108. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	20.0	17.1	19.1	na
109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%)	6.0	7.4	6.4	na
110. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	31.1	28.0	30.1	na
modicino to control picos prosoure (70)				

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group).

18 Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

19 Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²²Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among adults, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

i addonorry resymmetrations				
		NFHS-5		NFHS-4
Indicators	(2020-21)		(2015-16)	
Screening for Cancer among Adults (age 30-49 years)	Urban	Rural	Total	Total
Women				
111. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	5.0	12.6	7.4	na
112. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	4.1	4.5	4.2	na
113. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	2.0	0.4	1.5	na
Men				
114. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.1	(0.0)	0.1	na
Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Adults (age 15-49 years)				
115. Women who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%)	30.2	30.2	30.2	25.4
116. Men who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%)	35.2	25.4	32.5	18.0
117. Women who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting				
HIV/AIDS (%)	80.8	75.9	79.3	72.7
118. Men who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%)	91.4	87.5	90.3	84.6
Women's Empowerment (women age 15-49 years)				
119. Currently married women who usually participate in three household decisions ²⁵ (%)	98.4	96.6	97.9	85.1
120. Women who worked in the last 12 months and were paid in cash (%)	35.4	44.8	38.2	21.2
121. Women owning a house and/or land (alone or jointly with others) (%)		38.3	37.3	40.3
122. Women having a bank or savings account that they themselves use (%)	90.9	96.7	92.6	68.2
123. Women having a mobile phone that they themselves use (%)	85.5	76.6	82.9	67.3
124. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ²⁶ (%)	99.1	99.1	99.1	96.9
Gender Based Violence (age 18-49 years)				
125. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have ever experienced spousal violence ²⁷ (%)	29.8	32.5	30.5	34.6
126. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have experienced physical violence during any pregnancy (%)	1.3	2.4	1.6	4.6
127. Young women age 18-29 years who experienced sexual violence by age 18 (%)	0.0	(0.0)	0.0	0.1
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)				
128. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	1.2	5.6	2.6	na
129. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	13.8	17.3	14.8	na
130. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.1	0.5	0.3	na
131. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	26.7	30.1	27.7	na

²⁴Comprehensive knowledge means knowing that consistent use of condoms every time they have sex and having just one uninfected faithful sex partner can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS, knowing that a healthy-looking person can have HIV/AIDS, and rejecting two common misconceptions about transmission or prevention of HIV/AIDS.

²⁵Decisions about health care for herself, making major household purchases, and visits to her family or relatives.

²⁶Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

²⁷Spousal violence is defined as physical and/or sexual violence.

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS

K. S. James
Shri Kant Singh
H. Lhungdim
Chander Shekhar
Laxmikant Dwivedi
Sarang Pedgaonkar

Notes

Notes

Notes



INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR POPULATION SCIENCES (Deemed University)

Nodal Agency for conducting NFHS-5

For additional information, please contact:

Director/Principal Investigator (NFHS-5)
International Institute for Population Sciences
Govandi Station Road, Deonar

Mumbai - 400 088 (India) Telephone: 022 - 42372467

Email: nfhs52017@gmail.com, director@iips.net

Website: http://www.iipsindia.ac.in http://www.rchiips.org/nfhs/index.shtml Director General (Stats.)
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare
Government of India
Statistics Division
Indian Red Cross Society Building
New Delhi 110 001 (India)

Telephone: 011 - 23736979 or 23350003

Email: sandhya.k@nic.in

Technical assistance and additional funding for NFHS-5 was provided by the USAID-supported Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS) Program, ICF, USA. The contents of this publication do not necessarily reflect the views of USAID or the United States Government.



The opinions in this publication do not necessarily reflect the views of the funding agencies. For additional information on NFHS-5, visit http://www.iipsindia.ac.in or http://www.mohfw.gov.in